

JOB No.: TCS00864/16



CEDD SERVICE CONTRACT No. NTE/07/2016

**ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE – SITE FORMATION
AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS**

**MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT
REPORT (JUNE 2022)**

PREPARED FOR

**CIVIL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
(CEDD)**

| Date | Reference No. | Prepared By | Certified By |
|--------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 21 July 2022 | TCS00864/16/600/R0569v2 |  Nicola Hon (Environmental Consultant) |  Tam Tak Wing (Environmental Team Leader) |

| Version | Date | Remarks |
|---------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 18 July 2022 | First submission |
| 2 | 21 July 2022 | Amended As Per IEC's comment |
| | | |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- ES01 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES) has been awarded the Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) Service Contract No. NTE/07/2016 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Site Formation and Associated Infrastructure Works (hereinafter called “the Service Contract”) on 15 December 2016. The commencement date of the Service Contract is from December 2016 and the Contract Period is 70 months.
- ES02 The Services under the Service Contract is to provide environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) services for the Works Contracts pursuant to the requirement of Environmental Team (ET) under the EM&A manual to ensure that the environmental performance of the Works Contracts comply with the requirement specified in the EM&A Manual and EIA Report of Development of Anderson Road Quarry and other relevant statutory requirements.
- ES03 To facilitate the project management and implementation, the Service Contract has been divided to three CEDD contracts including Contract NE/2016/01 (Contract 1), Contract NE/2016/05 (Contract 2) and Contract NE/2017/03 (Contract 3). As advised by the Resident Engineer (RE), the commencement date of Contract 1 was 21 December 2016 and the major construction works has been commenced on 12 April 2017. The commencement date of Contract 2 was 31 March 2017 and the major construction activities have been commenced on 2 May 2017. Furthermore, Contract 3 was commenced on 31 May 2018 and the major construction activities works was commenced in November 2018. The EM&A programme under the Project was commenced on 12 April 2017 pursuant to the requirement under the EM&A manual. In addition, variation order for extend service scope to E5, E6, E7 and C10 under Contract ED/2019/02 (Contract 5) was issued by AECOM. The commencement date of Contract 5 was on 30 March 2021. Moreover, variation order for extend service under Contract ED/2020/02 (Contract 4) was issued by AECOM. The commencement date of Contract 4 was on 27 September 2021.
- ES04 This is the **63rd** monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the period from **1 to 30 June 2022** (hereinafter ‘the Reporting Period’).

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

- ES05 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

| Environmental Aspect | Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection | Reporting Period | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Number of Active Monitoring Locations | Total Occasions |
| Air Quality | 1-hour TSP | 6 | 108 |
| | 24-hour TSP | 4 | 20 |
| Construction Noise | Leq(30min) Daytime for Contract NE/2016/01 | 7 | 35 |
| | Leq(30min) Daytime for Contract NE/2017/03 | 3 | 15 |

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

- ES06 No exceedance of air quality was recorded in the Reporting Period. For construction noise monitoring, no Limit Level exceedance was recorded and no noise complaint (which triggered Action Level) was received in the reporting period. The environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

| Environmental Aspect | Monitoring Parameters | Action Level | Limit Level | Event & Action | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | | | NOE Issued | Investigation | Corrective Actions |
| Air Quality | 1-hour TSP | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA |
| | 24-hour TSP | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA |

| Environmental Aspect | Monitoring Parameters | Action Level | Limit Level | Event & Action | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | | | NOE Issued | Investigation | Corrective Actions |
| Construction Noise | $L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA |

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

- ES07 In the reporting period, two (2) environmental complaints were received regarding the water quality for Contract 1.

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

- ES08 No environmental summons or successful prosecutions for the Project were recorded in the Reporting Period.

REPORTING CHANGE

- ES09 There is no reporting change in the Reporting Period.

SITE INSPECTION

- ES10 In this Reporting Period, joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance for **Contract 1** were carried out by the RE, ET and Contractor on **9, 14, 21 and 28 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **9 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.

- ES11 In this Reporting Period, joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance for **Contract 2** were carried out by the RE, ET and Contractor on **1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection on **29 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.

- ES12 In this Reporting Period, joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance for **Contract 3** were carried out by the RE, ET and Contractor on **2, 10, 17, 22 and 29 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **17 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.

- ES13 In this Reporting Period, joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance for **Contract 4** were carried out by the RE, ET and Contractor on **1, 8, 15, 23 and 29 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **23 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.

- ES14 In this Reporting Period, joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance for **Contract 5** were carried out by the RE, ET and Contractor on **1, 9, 16, 21 and 30 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **21 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES15 During wet season, the Contractors are reminded to pay special attention on water quality mitigation measures and should fully implement the measures as recommended in the EM&A Manual, in particular to prevent muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface overflow to public area should be properly maintained.

- ES16 Since construction site is highly visible to the resident at nearby estates, the Contractors should pay special attention on potential environmental impact generated by the site activities and adhere implement adequate air quality and noise mitigation measures as far as practicable to reduce the impact to the public.

- ES17 Construction noise is one of the key environmental issues during construction work of the Project. Noise mitigation measures such as using quiet plants and noise barriers shall be implemented where practicable according to the EM&A manual.
- ES18 In addition, the Contractors should ensure all effluent discharge shall be fulfilled the Technical Memorandum of Effluent Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, inland and Coastal Waters criteria or relevant discharge license requirement.

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND | 1 |
| 1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE | 1 |
| 2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS | 3 |
| 2.1 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGING | 3 |
| 2.2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION | 4 |
| 2.3 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS | 4 |
| 3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | 10 |
| 3.1 GENERAL | 10 |
| 3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS | 10 |
| 3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS | 10 |
| 3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD | 12 |
| 3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT | 13 |
| 3.6 MONITORING METHODOLOGY | 13 |
| 3.7 DERIVATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS | 15 |
| 3.8 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL | 16 |
| 4. AIR QUALITY MONITORING | 18 |
| 4.1 GENERAL | 18 |
| 4.2 RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING | 18 |
| 5. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING | 20 |
| 5.1 GENERAL | 20 |
| 5.2 NOISE MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH | 20 |
| 6. WASTE MANAGEMENT | 22 |
| 6.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT | 22 |
| 6.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES | 22 |
| 7. SITE INSPECTION | 24 |
| 7.1 REQUIREMENTS | 24 |
| 7.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH | 24 |
| 8. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE | 27 |
| 8.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION | 27 |
| 9. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES | 30 |
| 9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS | 30 |
| 9.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH | 30 |
| 9.3 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH | 32 |
| 10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 33 |
| 10.1 CONCLUSIONS | 33 |
| 10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS | 33 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|------------|--|
| TABLE 2-1 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE CONTRACT 1 |
| TABLE 2-2 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE CONTRACT 2 |
| TABLE 2-3 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE CONTRACT 3 |
| TABLE 2-4 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE CONTRACT 4 |
| TABLE 2-5 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE CONTRACT 5 |
| TABLE 3-1 | SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS |
| TABLE 3-2 | IMPACT MONITORING STATIONS - AIR QUALITY |
| TABLE 3-3 | IMPACT MONITORING STATIONS - CONSTRUCTION NOISE |
| TABLE 3-4 | ADDITIONAL IMPACT MONITORING STATIONS – CONSTRUCTION NOISE |
| TABLE 3-5 | AIR QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT |
| TABLE 3-6 | CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT |
| TABLE 3-7 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR QUALITY MONITORING |
| TABLE 3-8 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE |
| TABLE 4-1 | SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS (AMS-1) |
| TABLE 4-2 | SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS (AMS-2) |
| TABLE 4-3 | SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS (AMS-3) |
| TABLE 4-4 | SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS (AMS-5) |
| TABLE 4-5 | SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS (AMS-6) |
| TABLE 4-6 | SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS (AMS-7) |
| TABLE 5-1 | SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS |
| TABLE 5-1a | SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS |
| TABLE 5-2 | SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS |
| TABLE 6-1 | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS |
| TABLE 6-2 | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES |
| TABLE 7-1 | SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 1 |
| TABLE 7-2 | SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 2 |
| TABLE 7-3 | SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 3 |
| TABLE 7-4 | SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 4 |
| TABLE 7-5 | SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 5 |
| TABLE 8-1 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS |
| TABLE 8-2 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS |
| TABLE 8-3 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION |
| TABLE 9-1 | ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| | |
|------------|---|
| APPENDIX A | LAYOUT PLAN OF THE PROJECT |
| APPENDIX B | PROJECT ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE |
| APPENDIX C | THREE-MONTHS ROLLING CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME |
| APPENDIX D | MONITORING LOCATIONS FOR IMPACT MONITORING |
| APPENDIX E | CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT AND HOKLAS-ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE OF THE TESTING LABORATORY |
| APPENDIX F | EVENT AND ACTION PLAN |
| APPENDIX G | IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE |
| APPENDIX H | DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULT |
| APPENDIX I | GRAPHICAL PLOTS FOR MONITORING RESULT |

| | |
|------------|---|
| APPENDIX J | METEOROLOGICAL DATA |
| APPENDIX K | WASTE FLOW TABLE |
| APPENDIX L | IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES |
| APPENDIX M | COMPLAINT LOG |
| APPENDIX N | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS FOR WATER QUALITY MITIGATION MEASURES |

INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as “AUES”) has been awarded the CEDD Service Contract No. NTE/07/2016 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Site Formation and Associated Infrastructure Works (hereinafter called “the Service Contract”) on 15 December 2016. The commencement date of the Service Contract was December 2016 and the Contract Period is 70 months.
- 1.1.2 The Services under the Service Contract is to provide environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) services for the Works Contracts pursuant to the requirement of Environmental Team (ET) under the EM&A manual to ensure that the environmental performance of the Works Contracts comply with the requirement specified in the EM&A Manual and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report of Development of Anderson Road Quarry and other relevant statutory requirements.
- 1.1.3 Development of Anderson Road Quarry is to provide land and the associated infrastructures for the proposed land used at the existing Anderson Road Quarry Site at the North-eastern of East Kowloon according to the final Recommended Outline Development Plan (hereinafter named as the Project Works).
- 1.1.4 To facilitate the project management and implementation, the Service Contract has been divided to three CEDD contracts including Contract NE/2016/01 (Contract 1), Contract NE/2016/05 (Contract 2) and Contract NE/2017/03 (Contract 3). As advised by the Resident Engineer (RE), the commencement date of Contract 1 was 21 December 2016 and the major construction works has been commenced on 12 April 2017. The commencement date of Contract 2 was 31 March 2017 and the major construction activities have been commenced on 2 May 2017. Furthermore, Contract 3 was commenced on 31 May 2018 and the major construction activities works was commenced in November 2018. The EM&A programme under the Project was commenced on 12 April 2017 pursuant to the requirement under the EM&A manual. In addition, variation order for extend service scope to E5, E6, E7 and C10 under Contract ED/2019/02 (Contract 5) was issued by AECOM. The commencement date of Contract 5 was on 30 March 2021. Moreover, variation order for extend service under Contract ED/2020/02 (Contract 4) was issued by AECOM. The commencement date of Contract 4 was on 27 September 2021.
- 1.1.5 According to the Approved EM&A Manual, air quality and noise monitoring are required to be monitored during the construction phase of the Project. As part of the EM&A program, baseline monitoring is required to determine the ambient environmental conditions. Baseline monitoring including air quality and noise conducted between **January** and **April 2019** at all designated monitoring locations were before construction work commencement. Furthermore, the Baseline Monitoring Report which verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (hereinafter referred as “the IEC”) has been submitted to Environmental Protection Department (EPD) on **9 May 2017** for endorsement.
- 1.1.6 This is the **63rd** monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the period from **1 to 30 June 2022** (hereinafter referred as “Reporting Period”).

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.2.1 The monthly EM&A Report is structured into the following sections:-

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Section 1 | <i>Introduction</i> |
| Section 2 | <i>Project Organization and Construction Progress</i> |
| Section 3 | <i>Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements</i> |
| Section 4 | <i>Air Quality Monitoring</i> |
| Section 5 | <i>Construction Noise Monitoring</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>Section 6</i> | <i>Waste Management</i> |
| <i>Section 7</i> | <i>Site Inspections</i> |
| <i>Section 8</i> | <i>Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance</i> |
| <i>Section 9</i> | <i>Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures</i> |
| <i>Section 10</i> | <i>Conclusions and Recommendations</i> |

2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.1 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGING

- 2.1.1 To facilitate the project management and implementation, the Project was divided by 5 works contracts as described in following. The details of each contract are summarized below and the delineation of each contract is shown in [Appendix A](#).

Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2016/01)

- 2.1.2 Commencement date of Contract 1 was in late December 2016 and the major scope of work of Contract 1 is listed below:

- Formation of about 40 hectares (ha) of land platforms at the ARQ site and the associated geotechnical works;
- Road works including construction of approximately 3-kilometer long vehicular roads, footpaths, cycle tracks, an approximately 130-meter long underpass at the southern end and a public transport terminus at the northern end at the ARQ site;
- Provision of and improvement to water supply, drainage and sewerage systems as well as landscaping works; and
- Construction of proposed subway structures and lift tower structures of pedestrian connectivity facilities.

Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2016/05)

- 2.1.3 Commencement date of Contract 2 was 31 March 2017 and the major Scope of Work of the Contract 2 is listed below:

- (i) Construction of the following pedestrian connectivity facilities with covered elevated walkways, covered at grad walkways, escalators, lift towers with associated staircase and lifts:-
 - (a) Linking Hiu Kwong street with Hiu Ming Street (E1)
 - (b) Linking the proposed “Footbridge Link at Sau Ming Road” with Hiu Ming Street (E2, C1 and E3)
 - (c) Linking the proposed bus-to-bus interchange at Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Toll Plaza with Lin Tak Road (E12)
- (ii) Construction of bus-to-bus interchange (BBI) at Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Toll Plaza;
- (iii) Associated landscape works;
- (iv) Construction of green routes connecting to Jordan Valley Park and Choi Wing Road; and
- (v) Slope improvement works in the vicinity of Po Lam Road South and other associated works.

Contract 3 (Contract No. NE/2017/03)

- 2.1.4 The commencement date of Contract 3 is on 31 May 2018 and the major Scope of Work of the Contract 3 is listed below:

- (i) Site formation and road works in the following sections:-
 - (a) at junction of Clear Water Bay Road (CWBR) and On Sau Road constructed under the Development at Anderson Road (DAR) project including the provision of U-turn facility and noise mitigation measures (RIW1);
 - (b) at New Clear Water Bay Road (NCWBR) near Shun Lee Tsuen Road including the road widening works at NCWBR, modification of existing subway structure and provision of noise mitigation measures (RIW2); and
 - (c) at the junction of Lin Tak Road and Sau Mau Ping Road, construction of flyover above Tseung Kwan O Road, provision of loading and unloading bays along Lin Tak Road and noise mitigation measures (RIW3).
- (ii) construction of the following pedestrian connectivity facilities with covered elevated walkways, escalators and lift towers with associated staircases and lifts:-

- (a) linking Anderson Road Quarry site with the DAR Site (except the works covered under Contract 1) (System A and System B);
 - (b) linking Hiu Ming Street with Hiu Yuk Path (E8); and
 - (c) linking the proposed bus-bus interchange at Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Toll Plaza with Sau Mau Ping Road (E11).
- (iii) Associated landscape works.

Contract 4 (Contract No. ED/2020/02)

2.1.5 The commencement date of Contract 4 is on 27 September 2021 and the major Scope of Work of the Contract 4 is listed below:

- Construction of hard landscaping and other ancillary works (e.g. paver footpath, planter walls, benches, lighting etc.);
- Construction of soft landscaping works;
- Lighting, irrigation, electrical and mechanical engineering works within the landscaping area;
- Construction of landscape deck; and
- Electrical and mechanical works for underground water treatment facilities and pumping system for Regional Open Space and Artificial Flood Attenuation Lake.

Contract 5 (Contract No. ED/2019/02)

2.1.6 The commencement date of Contract 5 is on 30 March 2021 and the major Scope of Work of the Contract 5 is listed below:

- Construction of two-way escalator link between Sau Mau Ping Road and the existing footbridge to Po Tat Estate;
- Construction of two-way escalator link between Sau Mau Ping South Estate and the existing footbridge to Sau Mau Ping Road;
- Construction of footbridge, 3m, clear width, with and about 20m high lift tower between Hiu Kwong Street and the podium of Sau Ming House, Sau Mau Ping Estate;
- Construction of footbridge, 3m clear width, with an about 40m high lift tower between Sau Mau Ping Road and the podium of Po Tat Estate; and
- Ancillary works including associated civil, geotechnical, structural, electrical and mechanical engineering and landscaping works.

2.2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION

2.2.1 The project organization and contact details for Contracts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 are shown in [Appendix B](#).

2.3 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.3.1 The 3-month rolling construction programme for Contracts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 are shown in [Appendix C](#). The major construction activities conducted in the Reporting Period are summarized in below.

Contract 1 (NE/2016/01)Fresh Water Pumping Station:

- Pumping Station E&M Works.
- Draw pits and cabling works

Salt Water Reservoir:

- Salt water Reservoir E&M works
- Draw pits and cabling works

Fresh Water Reservoir:

- ABWF, Finishing &E&M
- Temporary DN450 water pipe at Anderson Np. 3 Reservoir

RWS Access Road & External Works:

- CLP Power supply duct
- Road Works& Fencing

Pedestrian Connection System A&B:

- Backfill, E&M, T&C and Lift installation at System B
- E&M and BS works, ABWF Works and Backfill lift tower at System A

Underpass Tunnel:

- Tunnel backfill to east portal, VE Panels, Road Works and E&M

Road L4 (RWA18,Noise Barrier, RWA12, utilities & Road Works):

- Demolish existing retaining wall R10,
- Road Works – Drainage
- Watermain & Utilities
- Road Formation

Road Works L5, L1 east (between Junction L3&L5):

- Road L1 east part (L5 toward PC system)
- Road L1 east part 3 (Junction L3 toward L5)
- Works for USRT
- Road Works

Hiking Trail connecting to Wison Trail(Portion B5):

- Construction works at Hiking Trail

Contract 2 (NE/2016/05)

- Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA)
- Mass Concrete construction
- Formwork and Falsework installation and dismantling
- Lift Installation and lift Tower Construction
- Rebar fixing

Contract 3 (NE/2017/03)Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E8 (PC-E8)

- Touch-up outstanding works

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E11 (PC-E11)

- ABWF works and E&M works at LT2 & ST2
- Backfilling works at PC6 area
- ABWF works and E&M works at LT1 & ST1
- ABWF work and E&M works inside the footbridge steel frame

Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems A (PC-SYA)

- ABWF works and E&M works at LT1, LT2 & ST1
- Erect steel works inside RC structure
- Erect footbridge steel frame

Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems B (PC-SYB)

- RC works at SyB-LT1 & ST1
- Construct pile cap at PC4 & PC6

- Install sheet-pile and excavation works at PC1

Contract 4 (ED/2020/02)

- Excavation work for Drainage Works at Portion 8, 9 & 12
- Excavation work for TDMP at Portion 12.
- GI work at Portion 3 & 6
- Slope works at Portion 10 & 17
- Excavation work and modification to existing retaining wall at 13b

Contract 5 (ED/2019/02)Portion 1

- Piling Platform (Stage 2) at E5 – PC1
- Piling Platform Forming at E5-PC3

Portion 2

- Piling Works

Portion 3

- Lower down slope to form piling platform

Portion 4

- Construction at E10-F3 abutment
- Excavation of lift tower footing E10-FT1

- 2.3.3 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project of contracts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 are presented in *Tables 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, 2-4 and 2-5*.

Table 2-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contract 1

| Item | Description | License/Permit Status | | | |
|------|---|---|--------------|----------------|--------|
| | | Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no. | Valid Period | | Status |
| | | | From | To | |
| 1 | Form NA – Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation | EPD ref. no. 411762 | NA | NA | Valid |
| | Form NB – Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation | EPD ref. no. 412730 | NA | NA | Valid |
| 2 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration | Registration no. WPN 5213-292-C4115-01 | 15 Feb 17 | End of project | Valid |
| 3 | Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Discharge License | WT00028050-2017 | 29 May 17 | 31 May 22 | -- |
| | | Renew of Discharge license is under progress. | | | |
| 4 | Waste Disposal Regulation – Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste | Account no. 7026925 | 20 Jan 17 | End of project | Valid |
| 5 | Construction Noise Permit | GW-RE0166-22 | 2 Mar 22 | 16 Aug 22 | Valid |
| | | GW-RE1335-21 | 26 Jan 22 | 25 Jul 22 | Valid |

Table 2-2 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contract 2

| Item | Description | License/Permit Status | | | |
|------|--|--|--------------|----------------|--------|
| | | Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no. | Valid Period | | Status |
| | | | From | To | |
| 1 | Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation | EPD ref. no. 312173 | NA | NA | Valid |
| 2 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration | Registration no. WPN 5213-294-K2890-08 | 7 Jul 17 | End of Project | Valid |
| 3 | Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Discharge License | WT00028685-2017 | 02 Aug 17 | 31 Aug 22 | Valid |
| | | WT00028686-2017 | 02 Aug 17 | 31 Aug 22 | Valid |
| | | WT00028687-2017 | 02 Aug 17 | 31 Aug 22 | Valid |
| 4 | Waste Disposal Regulation – Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste | Account no.7027548 | 12 Apr 17 | End of project | Valid |

Table 2-3 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contract 3

| Item | Description | License/Permit Status | | | |
|------|---|---|--------------|----------------|--------|
| | | Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no. | Valid Period | | Status |
| | | | From | To | |
| 1 | Form NA – Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation | EPD ref. no. 434186 | 31-May-18 | NA | Valid |
| 2 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration | <u>For Area R1W3 (E11)</u> Registration no. WPN : 5213-294-C4239-04 | 6-Aug-18 | End of Project | Valid |
| | | <u>For Area System A</u> Registration no. WPN: 5213-293-C4239-05 | 6-Aug-18 | End of Project | Valid |
| | | <u>For Area System B</u> Registration no. WPN 5213-294-C4239-03 | 6-Aug-18 | End of Project | Valid |
| | | <u>For Area E8</u> Registration no. WPN 5213-292-C4239-06 | 6-Aug-18 | End of Project | Valid |
| 3 | Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Discharge License | <u>For Area R1W3 (E11)</u> WT00032742-2018 | 18-Jan-19 | 31-Jan-24 | Valid |
| | | <u>For Area System A</u> WT00033223-2019 | 31-Jan-19 | 31-Jan-24 | Valid |
| | | <u>For Area System B</u> WT00033229-2019 | 24-Jun-19 | 30-Jun-24 | Valid |
| | | <u>For Area E8</u> WT00033224-2019 | 21-Mar-19 | 31-Mar-24 | Valid |
| 4 | Waste Disposal Regulation – Billing Account for | Account no.7031075 | 20-Jun-18 | End of project | Valid |

| Item | Description | License/Permit Status | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------|
| | | Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no. | Valid Period | | Status |
| | | | From | To | |
| | Disposal of Construction Waste | | | | |

Table 2-4 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contract 4

| Item | Description | License/Permit Status | | | |
|------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no. | Valid Period | | Status |
| | | | From | To | |
| 1 | Form NA – Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation | EPD ref. no. 470496 | 19 August 2021 | NA | Valid |
| 2 | Waste Disposal Regulation – Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste | Account no. 7041336 | 6 September 2021 | NA | Valid |
| 3 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration | Registration no. WPN 5213-296-C1206-12 | 14 September 21 | End of project | Valid |
| 4 | Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Discharge License | Case no. 477293 | In Progress | | |

Table 2-5 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contract 5

| Item | Description | License/Permit Status | | | |
|------|--|---|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no. | Valid Period | | Status |
| | | | From | To | |
| 1 | Form NA – Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation | EPD ref. no. 466255 | NA | NA | Valid |
| 2 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration | Registration no. WPN 5298-293-W3611-01 | 12 May 21 | End of project | Valid |
| 3 | Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Discharge License | WT00039694-2021 | 16 Nov 21 | 30 Nov 26 | Valid |
| | | WT00040919-2022 | 5 May 22 | 31 May 27 | Valid |
| | | WT00041457-2022 | 30 June 22 | 30 June 27 | Valid |
| | | WT00040670-2022 | 28 Mar 22 | 31 Mar 27 | Valid |
| 4 | Waste Disposal Regulation – Billing Account for Disposal of | Account no. 7040359 | 3 May 21 | NA | Valid |

| Item | Description | License/Permit Status | | | |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------|
| | | Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no. | Valid Period | | Status |
| | | | From | To | |
| | Construction Waste | | | | |

3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit requirements are set out in the Approved EM&A manual. Environmental issues such as air quality, construction noise and water quality were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project.

3.1.2 A summary of construction phase EM&A requirements are presented in the sub-sections below.

3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS

THE EM&A PROGRAM OF CONSTRUCTION PHASE MONITORING SHALL COVER THE FOLLOWING ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES:

- Air quality; and
- Construction noise

3.2.1 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in *Table 3-1*.

Table 3-1 Summary of EM&A Requirements

| Environmental Issue | Parameters |
|---------------------|--|
| Air Quality | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-hour TSP by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and • 24-hour TSP by High Volume Air Sampler |
| Noise | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leq(30min) in normal working days (Monday to Saturday) 07:00-19:00 except public holiday • Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L₁₀ and L₉₀ shall also be obtained for reference. |

3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS

3.3.1 According to the EM&A Manual Section 4.6, seven (7) most representative and affected air sensitive receivers (ASR) were selected as air monitoring stations (AQM). During site visit at the subject site before the baseline monitoring, it was noted that some planned ASRs identified in the EM&A Manual are still under construction/ has not yet constructed and there were no suitable location to set up the high volume sampler to carry out the baseline 24-hour TSP monitoring. Therefore, a proposed change for the baseline monitoring programme was submitted and agreed by EPD before the baseline monitoring. The impact air quality monitoring locations are listed in *Table 3-2* and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-2 Impact Monitoring Stations – Air Quality

| ID | ASR ID in EIA | Location in the EM&A Manual | Identified Location during Site Visit | Status |
|------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|
| AMS-1 | ACYC-01 | Chi Yum Ching She | Ground of Chi Yum Ching facing the project site | Replaced by AMS-1a |
| AMS-1a (*) | ACYC-01 | Tan Shan Village No. 5 - 6 | Ground of Tan Shan Village No. 5 - 6 facing the project site | Active |
| AMS-2 (#) | DARB-13 | Block 8, Site B | Ground of Fung Tai House of On Tai Estate | Active |
| AMS-3 (:) | DARC-16 | Planned Clinic and Community Centre, Site C2 | Ground of Planned Clinic and Community Centre facing Anderson Road (Ancillary Facilities Building) | Active |
| AMS-4 | DARC-26 | Planned School, Site C2 ^{Note 1} | Ground of Planned School facing Anderson Road | Not yet commenced |
| AMS-5 | DARE-06 | Block 5, DAR Site E | Main roof of Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate facing the | Active |

| ID | ASR ID in EIA | Location in the EM&A Manual | Identified Location during Site Visit | Status |
|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| | | | project site | |
| AMS-6 | DARE-17 | Block 9, Site E | Main roof of Hau Tat House of On Tat Estate facing the project site | Active |
| AMS-7 | AMYT-04 | Ma Yau Tong Village | Balcony at 2 nd floor of Village House Anderson Road No. 1 facing the project site | Active |

Note 1: The ASR is under construction.

(#) AMS-2 was activated on 26 November 2018 since Fung Tai House became an air sensitive receiver. 1-hour TSP monitoring was commenced on 26 November 2018 while installation of HVS for 24-hour TSP was pending approval from Housing Authority.

() 24-hour TSP monitoring at AMS1 was abandoned since May 2019 due to lack of power supply and the landlord was unreachable. The alternation location of AMS1a was activated on 15 June 2019 for 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The proposal was agreed by EPD on 9 Aug 2019.*

(:) AMS-3 was effective on 3 December 2019.

Construction Noise

- 3.3.2 According to the EM&A Manual Section 5.5, three (3) most representative and affected noise sensitive receivers (NSR) were selected as monitoring stations. As recommended by the RE and agreed by IEC, one (1) additional noise monitoring location is proposed to add in Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate (hereafter “NMS-4”) to oversee the possible noise impact pose to the resident in On Tat Estate, which is an existing NSR close to the major works activities. Moreover, review of impact monitoring location was proposed to IEC in view of the current site condition and it was agreed by all parties. The details of noise monitoring location are listed in **Table 3-3** and illustrated in **Appendix D**.

Table 3-3 Impact Monitoring Stations – Construction Noise

| ID | NSR ID in EIA | Location | Status |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| NMS-1 | Site C2 – School 05 ^{Note 1} | Ground of planned school at DAR facing the project site | Not yet commenced |
| NMS-2 (@) | Site E – School | Rooftop of S.K.H. St. John’s Tsang Shiu Tim Primary School, where 1m from the exterior of the building facing the project site | Active |
| NMS-3(:) | Site C2 – R102- | Ground of Ancillary Facilities Building facing the project site | Active |
| NMS-4* | Oi Tat House | 1m from the exterior of ground floor façade of Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate facing the project site | Suspended |
| NMS-4a # | Oi Tat House | Rooftop of Oi Tat House where 1m from the exterior of Oi Tat House facing the project site | Active |
| NMS-5# | Hau Tat House | 22/F, refuge floor of Hau Tat House where 1m from the exterior of Hau Tat House facing the project site. | Active |
| NMS-6~ | Yung Tai House of On Tai Estate | Rooftop of Yung Tai House where 1m from the exterior of the building facing the project site) | Active |
| NMS-7~ | Chi Tai House of On Tai Estate | Rooftop of Chi Tai House where 1m from the exterior of the building facing the project site | Active |

| ID | NSR ID in EIA | Location | Status |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| NMS-8 [^] | No. 3-4 Ma Yau Tong Village | 1m from the exterior of the building façade and facing the construction site | Active |

Note 1: Construction of the NSR is not yet commenced.

(*) Additional noise monitoring location was recommended by RE and agreed by IEC. It was temporary suspended and the monitoring location is relocated to NMS4a with effective on 15 Nov 2017.

(@) NMS-2 was effective on 15 November 2019.

(:) NMS-3 was effective on 3 December 2019

(#) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-5 was effective on 15 November 2017.

(~) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-6 and NMS-7 were effective on 28 Feb 2018.

(^) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-8 was effective on 18 April 2018. Noise monitoring at NMS-8 was started on 3 May 2018 upon commencement of construction at relevant section.

Addition Construction Noise Monitoring Location

- 3.3.3 A Work Instruction was issued from AECOM to AUES in November 2018 for installing three additional noise monitoring stations under Contract 3. According to the Work Instruction, one noise monitoring station was proposed to install at System A Area and two station monitoring points were proposed to install at E8 Area. The noise monitoring locations are shown in **Table 3-4** below and illustrated in **Appendix D**.

Table 3-4 Additional Impact Monitoring Stations – Construction Noise

| ID | Location | Description |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| CN1 | Holm Glad College | Ground floor of Holm Glad College, where 1m from the exterior of the building facing E8 |
| CN2 | Leung Shek Chee College | Ground floor of Leung Shek Chee College, where 1m from the exterior of the building facing E8 |
| CN3 | Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate | Ground floor of Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate, where 1m from the exterior of the building facing System A |

3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

- 3.4.1 The requirements of impact monitoring in the approved *EM&A Manual* and presented as follows.

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.4.2 Frequency of impact air quality monitoring is as follows:

- 1-hour TSP 3 times every six days during course of works throughout the construction period
- 24-hour TSP Once every 6 days during course of works throughout the construction period

Noise Monitoring

- 3.4.3 Noise monitoring will be to conduct at the all available designated monitoring stations. The monitoring frequency shall depend on the scale of the construction activities. The following is an initial guide on the regular monitoring frequency for each station on a weekly basis when noise generating activities are underway:
- one set of Leq_(30min) measurements between 07:00 and 19:00 hours on normal weekdays

3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.5.1 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B*. If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to prove that the instrument is capable of achieving a comparable results to the HVS. The instrument should be calibrated regularly, and the 1-hour sampling shall be determined on yearly basis by the HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method. The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

- 3.5.2 All equipment to be used for air quality monitoring is listed in **Table 3-5**.

Table 3-5 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment | | Model |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| 24-hour TSP | High Volume Air Sampler | TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 |
| | Calibration Kit | TISCH Model TE-5025A |
| 1- hour TSP | Portable Dust Meter | Sibata LD-3B Laser Dust Monitor |

Noise Monitoring

- 3.5.3 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in ms⁻¹.

- 3.5.4 Noise equipment as perform for construction phase monitoring is listed in **Table 3-6**.

Table 3-6 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment | Model |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Integrating Sound Level Meter | NL-31, NL-52 |
| Calibrator | NC-75 |
| Portable Wind Speed Indicator | Anemometer AZ Instrument 8908 |

3.6 MONITORING METHODOLOGY

1-hour TSP

- 3.6.1 The 1-hour TSP monitor was a brand named “Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter” which is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90° light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
- A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
 - A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability; and
 - A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.
- 3.6.2 The 1-hour TSP meter to be used will be within the valid period, calibrated by the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Zero response of the instrument will be checked before and after each monitoring event.

24-hour TSP

- 3.6.3 The equipment used for 24-hour TSP measurement is Thermo Andersen Model GS2310 TSP high volume air sampling system, which complied with *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50*. The High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) consists of the following:
- An anodized aluminum shelter;
 - A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;
 - A blower motor assembly;
 - A continuous flow/pressure recorder;
 - A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;
 - A 7-day mechanical timer, and
 - A power supply of 220v/50 Hz
- 3.6.4 For HVS for 24-hour TSP monitoring, the HVS is mounted in a metallic cage with a top for protection and also it is sat on the existing ground or the roof of building. The flow rate of the HVS between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min will be properly set in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50*. Glass Fiber Filter 8" x 10" of TE-653 will be used for 24-Hour TSP monitoring and would be supplied by laboratory. The general procedures of sampling are described as below:-
- A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samples against gusty wind should be provided;
 - No two samplers should be placed less than 2 meters apart;
 - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as building, must be at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sample;
 - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally is required;
 - Before placing any filter media at the HVS, the power supply will be checked to ensure the sampler work properly;
 - The filter paper will be set to align on the screen of HVS to ensure that the gasket formed an air tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then filter holder frame will be tightened to the filter hold with swing bolts. The holding pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edge;
 - The mechanical timer will be set for a sampling period of 24 hours (00:00 mid-night to 00:00 mid-night next day). Information will be recorded on the field data sheet, which would be included the sampling data, starting time, the weather condition at current and the filter paper ID with the initial weight;
 - After sampling, the filter paper will be collected and transfer from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed envelope and sent to a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory for quantifying.
- 3.6.5 All the sampled 24-hour TSP filters will be kept in normal air conditioned room conditions, i.e. 70% HR (Relative Humidity) and 25°C, for six months prior to disposal.
- 3.6.6 The HVS used for 24-hour TSP monitoring will be calibrated before the commencement for sampling, and after in two months interval for 1 point checking of maintenance and six months interval for five points calibrate in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A) to establish a relationship between the follow recorder meter reading in cfm (cubic feet per minute) and the standard flow rate, Qstd, in m³/min. Motor brushes of HVS will be regularly replaced of about five hundred hours per time. The calibration certificates of all monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring program in the Reporting Period and the HOKLAS accredited certificate of laboratory are attached in [Appendix E](#).

Noise Monitoring

- 3.6.7 As referred to in the Technical Memorandum (TM) issued under the NCO, sound level meters in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.8 All noise measurements will be performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq_(30 min) in six consecutive Leq_(5 min) measurements will be used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours on weekdays throughout the construction period.
- 3.6.9 The sound level meter will be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone is pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield will be fitted for all measurements. Where a measurement is to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement is to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.
- 3.6.10 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter will be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements will be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.11 Noise measurements will not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed will be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.
- 3.6.12 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis. The calibration certificates of all monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring program in the Reporting Period is attached in [Appendix E](#).

Meteorological Information

- 3.6.13 The meteorological information including wind direction, wind speed, humidity, rainfall, air pressure and temperature etc. during baseline monitoring is extracted from the closest Hong Kong Observatory Station. To obtain the most appropriate meteorological information where available, the data of temperature is extracted from the Kwun Tong Observatory Station; the data of wind speed and wind direction are extracted from Kai Tak Observatory Station and the data of humidity is extracted from King's Park Station.

3.7 DERIVATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

- 3.7.1 The baseline results form the basis for determining the environmental acceptance criteria for the impact monitoring. According to the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the air quality, construction noise were set up, namely Action and Limit levels are listed in *Tables 3-7 and 3-8*.

Table 3-7 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality Monitoring

| Monitoring Station | Action Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | Limit Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| | 1-hour TSP | 24-hour TSP | 1-hour TSP | 24-hour TSP |
| AMS-1 | 313 | 154 | 500 | 260 |

| Monitoring Station | Action Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | Limit Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| | 1-hour TSP | 24-hour TSP | 1-hour TSP | 24-hour TSP |
| AMS-1a(*) | 313 | 154 | 500 | 260 |
| AMS-2 | 319 | 165 | 500 | 260 |
| AMS-3 | 319 | 165 | 500 | 260 |
| AMS-4 | 315 | 165 | 500 | 260 |
| AMS-5 | 299 | 166 | 500 | 260 |
| AMS-6 | 303 | 168 | 500 | 260 |
| AMS-7 | 307 | 156 | 500 | 260 |

(*) 24-hour TSP monitoring at AMS1 was abandoned since May 2019 due to lack of power supply and the landlord was unreachable. The alternation location of AMS1a was activated on 15 June 2019 for 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The proposal was agreed by EPD on 9 Aug 2019.

Table 3-8 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

| Monitoring Location | Action Level | Limit Level in dB(A) |
|---------------------|---|---|
| | Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays | |
| NMS-1 | When one or more documented complaints are received | 70 dB(A) ^{Note 1} / 65 dB(A) ^{Note 1} |
| NMS-2(@) | | |
| NMS-3(:) | | 75 dB(A) |
| NMS-4* | | 75 dB(A) |
| NMS-4a# | | 75 dB(A) |
| NMS-5# | | 75 dB(A) |
| NMS-6~ | | 75 dB(A) |
| NMS-7~ | | 75 dB(A) |
| NMS-8^ | | 75 dB(A) |
| CN1+ | | 70 dB(A) ^{Note 1} / 65 dB(A) ^{Note 1} |
| CN2+ | | 70 dB(A) ^{Note 1} / 65 dB(A) ^{Note 1} |
| CN3+ | | 75 dB(A) |

Note 1: Noise Limit Levels for school is 70dB(A) and should be reduced to 65dB(A) during examination period.

Note: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.

Remark: (*) Additional noise monitoring location was recommended by RE and agreed by IEC. It was temporary suspended and the monitoring location is relocated to NMS4a with effective on 15 Nov 2017.

(@) NMS-2 was effective on 15 November 2019.

(:) NMS-3 was effective on 3 December 2019

(#) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-5 was effective on 15 Nov 2017.

(~) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-6 and NMS-7 were effective on 28 Feb 2018.

(^) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-8 was effective on 18 April 2018. Noise monitoring at NMS-8 was started on 3 May 2018 upon commencement of construction at relevant section.

(+) Additional noise monitoring locations as instructed by AECOM which effective in Dec 18.

3.7.2 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan which presented in [Appendix F](#).

3.8 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

3.8.1 All monitoring data will be handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system. The monitoring data recorded in the equipment will be downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data will input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results will be input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who input

the data.

- 3.8.2 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory shall follow the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory tests.

4. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 GENERAL

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, air quality monitoring was performed at the active designated monitoring locations AMS-1a, AMS-2, AMS-3, AMS-5, AMS-6 and AMS-7. Since installation of HVS for 24-hour TSP at AMS-2 and AMS-3 were pending approval from relevant departments, only 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted at AMS-2 and AMS-3. No monitoring was conducted at AMS-4 since they are planned ASR which are still under construction/ not yet constructed.

4.2.2 The air quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix G* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

4.3 RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.3.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of **108** events of 1-hour TSP monitoring and **20** events of 24-hours TSP were carried out and the monitoring results are summarized in *Tables 4-1 to 4-5*. The detailed 24-hour TSP monitoring data are presented in *Appendix H* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix I*.

Table 4-1 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-1a)

| Date | 24-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | 1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading |
| 6-Jun-22 | 25 | 1-Jun-22 | 9:12 | 55 | 59 | 57 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 33 | 7-Jun-22 | 9:15 | 56 | 58 | 55 |
| 17-Jun-22 | 26 | 13-Jun-22 | 9:27 | 61 | 62 | 64 |
| 23-Jun-22 | 27 | 18-Jun-22 | 8:57 | 60 | 61 | 57 |
| 28-Jun-22 | 15 | 24-Jun-22 | 13:35 | 64 | 59 | 60 |
| -- | -- | 29-Jun-22 | 13:34 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| Average (Range) | 25 (15 – 33) | Average (Range) | | 60 (55 – 64) | | |

Table 4-2 Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-2)

| 1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading |
| 1-Jun-22 | 13:02 | 56 | 53 | 54 |
| 7-Jun-22 | 9:43 | 67 | 65 | 65 |
| 13-Jun-22 | 9:56 | 59 | 64 | 62 |
| 18-Jun-22 | 9:46 | 67 | 69 | 66 |
| 24-Jun-22 | 14:13 | 68 | 66 | 67 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 9:35 | 64 | 67 | 65 |
| Average (Range) | | 64 (53 – 69) | | |

Table 4-3 Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-3)

| 1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading |
| 1-Jun-22 | 14:55 | 62 | 65 | 63 |
| 7-Jun-22 | 9:56 | 65 | 66 | 62 |
| 13-Jun-22 | 10:09 | 58 | 57 | 60 |
| 18-Jun-22 | 10:02 | 66 | 64 | 65 |
| 24-Jun-22 | 14:37 | 69 | 65 | 67 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 12:38 | 68 | 64 | 65 |
| Average | | 64 | | |

| 1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading |
| (Range) | | (57 – 69) | | |

Table 4-4 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-5)

| Date | 24-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | 1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading |
| 6-Jun-22 | 29 | 1-Jun-22 | 10:27 | 67 | 64 | 65 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 35 | 7-Jun-22 | 13:59 | 69 | 70 | 67 |
| 17-Jun-22 | 8 | 13-Jun-22 | 14:11 | 68 | 72 | 69 |
| 23-Jun-22 | 35 | 18-Jun-22 | 13:06 | 59 | 62 | 67 |
| 28-Jun-22 | 13 | 24-Jun-22 | 10:02 | 62 | 65 | 61 |
| -- | -- | 29-Jun-22 | 10:21 | 64 | 67 | 63 |
| Average (Range) | 24 (8 – 35) | Average (Range) | | 66 (59 – 72) | | |

Table 4-5 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-6)

| Date | 24-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | 1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading |
| 6-Jun-22 | 26 | 1-Jun-22 | 9:56 | 78 | 75 | 76 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 23 | 7-Jun-22 | 13:42 | 75 | 77 | 74 |
| 17-Jun-22 | 11 | 13-Jun-22 | 13:51 | 74 | 75 | 78 |
| 23-Jun-22 | 18 | 18-Jun-22 | 13:16 | 68 | 66 | 70 |
| 28-Jun-22 | 10 | 24-Jun-22 | 9:45 | 67 | 68 | 73 |
| -- | -- | 29-Jun-22 | 10:07 | 69 | 65 | 67 |
| Average (Range) | 18 (10 – 26) | Average (Range) | | 72 (65 – 78) | | |

Table 4-6 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-7)

| Date | 24-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | 1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading |
| 6-Jun-22 | 36 | 1-Jun-22 | 9:48 | 57 | 60 | 59 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 21 | 7-Jun-22 | 13:26 | 63 | 62 | 65 |
| 17-Jun-22 | 19 | 13-Jun-22 | 13:34 | 66 | 70 | 64 |
| 23-Jun-22 | 20 | 18-Jun-22 | 13:49 | 71 | 73 | 70 |
| 28-Jun-22 | 10 | 24-Jun-22 | 9:24 | 63 | 67 | 64 |
| -- | -- | 29-Jun-22 | 12:54 | 70 | 67 | 66 |
| Average (Range) | 21 (10 – 36) | Average (Range) | | 65 (57 – 73) | | |

4.3.2 As shown in *Tables 4-1 to 4-6*, all the 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results in the Reporting Period were below the Action and Limit Levels. No Notification of Exceedance (NOE) was issued in this Reporting Period.

4.3.3 The meteorological data during the impact monitoring days are summarized in *Appendix J*.

5. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

5.1 GENERAL

- 5.2.1 In the Reporting Period, noise monitoring was performed at designated monitoring locations NMS2 and NMS3 and the additional monitoring locations NMS4a, NMS5, NMS6, NMS7 and NMS8. No monitoring was conducted at the designated monitoring locations NMS1 since they are the planned NSR and still under the construction.
- 5.2.2 In addition, a Work Instruction was issued from AECOM to AUES in November 2018 for installing three additional noise monitoring stations, i.e., CN1, CN2 and CN3 for Contract 3. Impact noise monitoring was performed at the three additional noise monitoring locations since December 2018.
- 5.2.3 The noise monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix G* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

5.3 NOISE MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH

- 5.3.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of **35** events noise measurements were carried out at the designated locations under Contract 1. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in *Tables 5-1*. The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in *Appendix H* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix I*.

Table 5-1 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results for Contract 1

| Construction Noise Level ($L_{eq30min}$), dB(A) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|----------|------|------|------|
| Date | NMS2 | NMS3 | NMS4a | NMS5 | NMS6 | NMS7 |
| 1-Jun-22 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 68 |
| 7-Jun-22 | 62 | 63 | 65 | 69 | 64 | 65 |
| 13-Jun-22 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 69 | 64 | 68 |
| 24-Jun-22 | 62 | 62 | 64 | 68 | 65 | 66 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 63 | 66 | 64 | 63 | 65 | 65 |
| Limit Level | 70 dB(A) / 65 dB(A) ^{Note 1} | | 75 dB(A) | | | |

Note 1: Noise Limit Levels for school is 70dB(A) and should be reduced to 65dB(A) during examination period;

Table 5-1a Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results for Contract 1

| Construction Noise Level ($L_{eq30min}$), dB(A) | |
|---|----------|
| Date | NMS8 |
| 2-Jun-22 | 67 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 62 |
| 18-Jun-22 | 64 |
| 21-Jun-22 | 60 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 60 |
| Limit Level | 75 dB(A) |

- 5.3.2 For the additional noise monitoring under Contract 3, a total of **15** events noise measurements were performed for the Contract. The noise monitoring results are summarized in *Tables 5-2*. The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in *Appendix H* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix I*.

Table 5-2 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results for Contract 3

| Construction Noise Level ($L_{eq30min}$), dB(A) | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Date | CN1 | CN2 | CN3 |
| 2-Jun-22 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 61 | 62 | 66 |
| 18-Jun-22 | 61 | 62 | 64 |

| Construction Noise Level ($L_{eq30min}$), dB(A) | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------|
| Date | CN1 | CN2 | CN3 |
| 21-Jun-22 | 63 | 61 | 64 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 63 | 61 | 62 |
| Limit Level | 70 dB(A) / 65 dB(A)^{Note 1} | 70 dB(A)^{Note 1} / 65 dB(A)^{Note 1} | 75 dB(A) |

Note 1: Noise Limit Levels for school is 70dB(A) and should be reduced to 65dB(A) during examination period.

- 5.3.3 As shown in **Tables 5-1 and 5-2**, no Limit Level exceedance was recorded in this Reporting Period. No noise complaint (which triggered Action level exceedance) was received under the Project.

6. WASTE MANAGEMENT**6.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT**

6.2.1 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

6.3 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES

6.3.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:

- Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
- Chemical Waste;
- General Refuse; and
- Excavated Soil.

6.3.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in **Tables 6-1** and **6-2** and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in **Appendix K**. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 6-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

| Type of Waste | Contract 1 | | Contract 2 | | Contract 3 | | Contract 4 | | Contract 5 | |
|---|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Quantity | Disposal Location | Quantity | Disposal Location | Quantity | Disposal Location | Quantity | Disposal Location | Quantity | Disposal Location |
| Total generated Inert C&D Materials ('000m ³) (#) | 12.282 | - | 0.13 | - | 0.711 | - | 0.795 | - | 0.039 | - |
| Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete ('000m ³) | 13.582 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0.039 | - |
| Reused in this Contract (Inert) ('000m ³) | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0.014 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Reused in other Projects (Inert) ('000m ³) | 11.784 | * | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0.795 | * | 0 | - |
| Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) ('000m ³) | 0.498 | TKO 137 | 0.13 | TKO 137 | 0.697 | TKO 137 | 0 | - | 0.039 | - |

Remark (#): The total generated inert C&D materials will not take account for the hard rock and large broken concrete.

(*) Approved alternative disposal ground.

Table 6-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

| Type of Waste | Contract 1 | | Contract 2 | | Contract 3 | | Contract 4 | | Contract 5 | |
|---|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Quantity | Disposal Location | Quantity | Disposal Location | Quantity | Disposal Location | Quantity | Disposal Location | Quantity | Disposal Location |
| Recycled Metal ('000kg) | 0.004 | Licensed collector | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg) | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Recycled Plastic ('000kg) | 0.007 | Licensed collector | 0 | - | 0.602 | Licensed collector | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Chemical Wastes ('000kg) | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| General Refuses ('000m ³) | 0.081 | SENT | 0.02 | SENT | 0.013 | SENT | 0 | - | 0.006 | SENT |

7. SITE INSPECTION**7.1 REQUIREMENTS**

- 7.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should be carried out to confirm the environmental performance.

7.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH**Contract 1**

- 7.2.1 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspections for Contract 1 to evaluate site environmental performance were carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on **9, 14, 21 and 28 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **9 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted. The findings / deficiencies of **Contract 1** that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in **Table 7-1**.

Table 7-1 Site Observations of Contract 1

| Date | Findings / Deficiencies | Follow-Up Status |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 9 June 2022 | • No adverse environmental issue was observed during site inspection | • NA |
| 14 June 2022 | • No adverse environmental issue was observed during site inspection. | • NA |
| 21 June 2022 | • No adverse environmental issue was observed during site inspection | • NA |
| 28 June 2022 | • The Contractor was advised to clean the u-channel at 175mPD regularly | • Sediment was cleaned at U-channel. |

Contract 2

- 7.2.2 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspections for Contract 2 to evaluate site environmental performance were carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on **1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **29 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted. The findings / deficiencies of **Contract 2** that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in **Table 7-2**.

Table 7-2 Site Observations of Contract 2

| Date | Findings / Deficiencies | Follow-Up Status |
|--------------|---|---|
| 1 June 2022 | • The Contractor was advised to remove general refuse at Portion 2. • The Contractor was reminded to clean stagnant water within site area. | • General refuse was removed • Reminder only |
| 8 June 2022 | • The Contractor was reminded to clean u-channel regularly. | • Reminder only |
| 15 June 2022 | • Sandy silt on the road was observed. The Contractor was advised to clean it regularly at Portion 1. • The Contractor was reminded to clean accumulated water in u-channel at E3. | • Dusty road was clean. • Reminder only |
| 22 June 2022 | • The Contractor was reminded to clean stagnant water on site. | • Reminder only |
| 29 June 2022 | • The Contractor was reminded to dispose construction waste regularly. | • Reminder only. |

Contract 3

- 7.2.3 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspections for Contract 3 to evaluate site environmental

performance were carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on **2, 10, 17, 22 and 29 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **17 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted. The findings / deficiencies of **Contract 3** that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in **Table 7-3**

Table 7-3 Site Observations of Contract 3

| Date | Findings / Deficiencies | Follow-Up Status |
|--------------|---|---|
| 2 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to clean stagnant water at System B. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reminder only. |
| 10 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chemical containers were observed at PC1. The Contractor was advised to remove them or cover them properly. The Contractor was reminded to clean stagnant water at PC1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chemical containers were covered properly on site. Reminder only |
| 17 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No adverse environmental issue was observed during site inspection. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NA |
| 22 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to pump away the accumulated water and remove the general refuse in the u-channel in System B. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reminder only |
| 29 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to remove general refuse stored on site regularly. (System A) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reminder only |

Contract 4

7.2.4 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspections for Contract 4 to evaluate site environmental performance were carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on **1, 8, 15, 23 and 29 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **23 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted. The findings / deficiencies of **Contract 4** that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in **Table 7-4**

Table 7-4 Site Observations of Contract 4

| Date | Findings / Deficiencies | Follow-Up Status |
|--------------|---|---|
| 1 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to dispose general refuse regularly within site area. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reminder only |
| 8 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to keep u-channels clean during rainy days | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reminder only |
| 15 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was advised to dispose the construction waste and remove accumulated water in waste trap in reservoir | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction waste and accumulated water was removed from waste trap. |
| 23 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to replace worn NRMM label on excavator at Artificial Lake. The Contractor was reminded to implement mosquito control measures within site area. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reminder only Reminder only |
| 29 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No adverse environmental issue was observed. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NA |

Contract 5

7.2.5 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspections for Contract 5 to evaluate site environmental performance were carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on **1, 9, 16, 21 and 30 June 2022** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **21 June 2022**. No non-compliance was noted. The findings / deficiencies of **Contract 5** that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in **Table 7-5**

Table 7-5 Site Observations of Contract 5

| Date | Findings / Deficiencies | Follow-Up Status |
|--------------|--|--|
| 1 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sediment accumulated at sand trap should be cleaned regularly. (E10) Hole of trip tray under generator should be plugged. (E5) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sand trap has been cleaned Hole of drip tray has plugged. |
| 9 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to maintain clean u-channels within site area in rain seasons. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reminder only |
| 16 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to clean stagnant water within site area after rain storm. The Contractor was reminded to place chemical containers inside drip tray. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reminder only Reminder only |
| 21 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was advised to replace a new NRMM label at E7. The Contractor was reminded to maintain good housekeeping at E5. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NRMM label was properly displayed within E7 Reminder only |
| 30 June 2022 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor was reminded to clean stagnant water within site area after rainstorm. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reminder only. |

8. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

8.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

- 8.1.1 In the Reporting Period, two (2) environmental complaints were received regarding to water quality for Contract 1. Besides, no summons and prosecution under the EM&A Programme was lodged for the project. Investigation for the complaint was undertaken and presented in following sections.

Complaint received by ET on 7, 8 and 9 June 2022

- 8.1.2 EPD received complaints from DSD concerning about muddy water observed entering Tsui Ping River, with similar situation observed at Tin Hau Temple and stepped channel near Po Lam Road on 6, 7 and 8 June 2022.
- 8.1.3 The case was then referred from EPD to CEDD to follow up. Handling procedure by Environmental Team (ET) in accordance with the Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual was triggered to investigate if it is related to the Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Project.
- 8.1.4 With reference to weather information from the Hong Kong Observatory, there were successive rainstorms during 6 to 8 June 2022. Amber Rainstorm Warning Signals were issued at 03:45 and 19:35 on 7 June 2022 and at 10:45 and 16:15 on 8 June 2022. Moreover, Red Rainstorm Warning Signals was issued on 10:45 on 8 June 2022. (Photos 7) Due to heavy rainstorm, large amount of storm runoff from roads and landscape would be flushed into the public drainage, which deteriorated the water quality in the drainage system.
- 8.1.5 Upon receipt the complaint, on-site checking was immediately conducted by representative of Resident Site Staff (RSS) and the Contractor on 6, 7 and 8 June 2022. It is noted that the majority areas of the Anderson Road Quarry Site have been handed over to other contractors for further development. Each interfacing contractor should have been granted a licence for discharge under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance. The findings during the on-site checking are presented as below: - In the morning of 6 Jun 2022, the discharge from the ARQ Site at Q2, Q3, Q5 & Q9, and the site condition of Road L4 & On Sau Road were all normal. However, at Q3, it was observed that muddy water was discharged at the outlet branch from Site R2-9 which could be the cause of the silty discharge at the stepped channel off Po Lam Road. Besides, on 7 Jun 2022, the findings were same as 6 Jun 2022 that Site R2-9 was discharging muddy water to Q3 and the stepped channel off Po Lam Road in this morning. All parts of ARQ Site were normal. Moreover, on 8 June 2022, it was observed that the discharge at Q2 was under controlled and not likely to have caused the muddy condition at Tin Hau temple or Tsui Ping River. However, muddy discharge at Q3 from Site R2-9 was recorded and this muddy discharge would be ended up at the stepped channel off Po Lam Road. Moreover, muddy discharge at SC13 from Site R2-10 recorded and this muddy discharge would be flew through box culvert BC3 and also ended up at the stepped channel off Po Lam Road.
- 8.1.6 Regular joint site inspection among the RSS, Contractor and ET was carried out on weekly basis to audit the environmental performance. During site inspection on 9 June 2022, it was observed the condition of Po Lam Road was normal without water quality impact. As wastewater mitigation measures, such as wastewater treatment facilities were implemented and operational on site and exposed slopes were covered with tarpaulin sheet to minimise silty runoff. In gereal, haul roads within the site were hard paved and no water quality impact was observed.
- 8.1.7 As a matter of fact, heavy rain led to large amount of storm runoff from roads and landscape into the public drainage system, which deteriorated the water quality in the drainage system.

Besides, there were several construction sites at upstream of Tsui Ping River. It is considered that complaint mainly related to the interfacing contractor(s) and unlikely to have been caused by the project.

Complaint received by ET on 15 June 2022

- 8.1.8 EPD received complaint from DSD concerning muddy water discharge found at Tin Hau Temple and Po Lam Road on 14 June pm.
- 8.1.9 The case was then referred from EPD to CEDD to follow up. Handling procedure by Environmental Team (ET) in accordance with the Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual was triggered to investigate if it is related to the Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Project.
- 8.1.10 With reference to weather information from the Hong Kong Observatory, there was heavy rainstorm and affecting Hong Kong on 14 June 2022, and Amber Rainstorm Warning Signal has been issued at 19:30 on 14 June 2022. Due to heavy rainstorm, large amount of storm runoff from roads and landscape would be flushed into the public drainage, which deteriorated the water quality in the drainage system.
- 8.1.11 Upon receipt the complaint, on-site checking was immediately conducted by representative of Resident Site Staff (RSS) and the Contractor in the afternoon on 14 June 2022. It is noted that the majority areas of the Anderson Road Quarry Site have been handed over to other contractors for further development. Each interfacing contractor should have been granted a licence for discharge under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance. The wastewater drainage layout plan in the Anderson Road Quarry Site is shown in Figure 1. The findings during the on-site checking are presented as below: - There was discharge at Q2 at about 4pm shortly before DSD's record. The discharged was under controlled and not likely causing the muddy condition at Tin Hau temple or Tsui Ping River. Besides, there was muddy discharge from interfacing contract Site R2-9 at Q3 between 2pm to 4pm. This muddy discharge would end up at the stepped channel of Po Lam Road. Moreover, the condition of another locations, such as Po Lam Road westward, outflow Q5 and outflow Q9 were found normal.
- 8.1.12 Regular joint site inspection among the RSS, Contractor and ET was carried out on weekly basis to audit the environmental performance. During site inspection in the morning of 14 June 2022, it was observed that wastewater mitigation measures was implemented, such as wastewater treatment facilities were in place and operational on site. Exposed slopes were covered with tarpaulin sheet to minimise silty runoff. In general, haul roads within the site were hard paved and no water quality impact was observed. The condition of Po Lam Road was normal without water quality impact. No sign of deposition of silts were observed in the U-channel at +185mPD platform.
- 8.1.13 As a matter of fact, heavy rain led to large amount of storm runoff from roads and landscape into the public drainage system, which deteriorated the water quality in the drainage system. Besides, there were several construction sites at upstream of Tsui Ping River. It is considered that complaint mainly related to the interfacing contractor(s) and unlikely to have been caused by the project.
- 8.1.14 The complaint log and Investigation Reports issued in the Reporting Period are shown in [*Appendix M*](#).
- 8.1.15 The statistical summary table of environmental complaint, summons and prosecution is presented in *Tables 8-1, 8-2 and 8-3*.

Table 8-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

| Reporting Period | Contract no. | Environmental Complaint Statistics | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature |
| 1 Apr 2017 – 31 May 2022 | 1 | 0 | 57 | Dust, Noise, Water and light nuisance |
| 21 Mar 2017 – 31 May 2022 | 2 | 0 | 10 | Noise |
| 31 May 2018 – 31 May 2022 | 3 | 0 | 8 | Waste Management, Noise, Water Quality |
| 27 Sep 2021 – 31 May 2022 | 4 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 30 Mar 2021 – 31 May 2022 | 5 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 1 – 30 June 2022 | 1 | 2 | 59 | Water Quality |
| | 2 | 0 | 10 | NA |
| | 3 | 0 | 8 | NA |
| | 4 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| | 5 | 0 | 0 | NA |

Table 8-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

| Reporting Period | Contract no. | Environmental Summons Statistics | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | Frequency | Cumulative | Summons Nature |
| 1 Apr 2017 – 31 May 2022 | 1 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 21 Mar 2017 – 31 May 2022 | 2 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 31 May 2018 – 31 May 2022 | 3 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 27 Sep 2021 – 31 May 2022 | 4 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 30 Mar 2021 – 31 May 2022 | 5 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 1 – 30 June 2022 | 1 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| | 4 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| | 5 | 0 | 0 | NA |

Table 8-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

| Reporting Period | Contract no. | Environmental Prosecution Statistics | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | | Frequency | Cumulative | Prosecution Nature |
| 1 Apr 2017 – 31 May 2022 | 1 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 21 Mar 2017 – 31 May 2022 | 2 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 31 May 2018 – 31 May 2022 | 3 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 27 Sep 2021 – 31 May 2022 | 4 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 30 Mar 2021 – 31 May 2022 | 5 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| 1 – 30 June 2022 | 1 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| | 4 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| | 5 | 0 | 0 | NA |

9. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES**9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

- 9.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in [Appendix L](#).
- 9.1.2 All contracts under the Project shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented in this Reporting Period are summarized in **Table 9-1**.

Table 9-1 Environmental Mitigation Measures

| Issues | Environmental Mitigation Measures |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Water Quality | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wastewater to be treated by filtration system; such as, silt curtain or sedimentation tank before discharge. Replace silt curtain materials if necessary |
| Air Quality | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintain damp / wet surface on access road Keep slow speed in the sites All vehicles must use wheel washing facility before off site All vehicles must use wheel washing facility before off site Sprayed water during breaking works |
| Noise | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restrain operation time of plants from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day except for Public Holiday and Sunday. Keep good maintenance of plants Place noisy plants away from residence or school Provide noise barriers or hoarding to enclose the noisy plants or works Shut down the plants when not in used. |
| Waste and Chemical Management | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On-site sorting prior to disposal Follow requirements and procedures of the “Trip-ticket System” Predict required quantity of concrete accurately Collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the sites for subsequent disposal |
| General | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The site was generally kept tidy and clean. |

9.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

- 9.2.1 Construction activities for Contract 1 in the coming month are listed below:

Fresh Water Pumping Station:

- Pumping Station E&M Works.
- Draw pits and cabling works

Salt Water Reservoir:

- Salt water Reservoir E&M works
- Draw pits and cabling works

Fresh Water Reservoir:

- ABWF, Finishing &E&M
- Temporary DN450 water pipe at Anderson Np. 3 Reservoir

RWS Access Road & External Works:

- CLP Power supply duct
- Road Works& Fencing

Pedestrian Connection System A&B:

- Backfill, E&M, T&C and Lift installation at System B
- E&M and BS works, ABWF Works and Backfill lift tower at System A

Underpass Tunnel:

- Tunnel backfill to east portal, VE Panels, Road Works and E&M

Road L4 (RWA18, Noise Barrier, RWA12, utilities & Road Works):

- Demolish existing retaining wall R10,
- Road Works – Drainage
- Watermain & Utilities
- Road Formation

Road Works L5, L1 east (between Junction L3&L5):

- Road L1 east part (L5 toward PC system)
- Road L1 east part 3 (Junction L3 toward L5)
- Works for USRT
- Road Works

Hiking Trail connecting to Wison Trail(Portion B5):

- Construction works at Hiking Trail

9.2.2 Construction activities for Contract 2 in the coming month are listed below:

- Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA)
- Mass Concrete construction
- Formwork and Falsework installation and dismantling
- Lifting Tower Construction and lift installation
- Rebar fixing

9.2.3 Construction activities for Contract 3 in the coming month are listed below:

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E8 (PC-E8)

- Touch-up outstanding works

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E11 (PC-E11)

- ABWF works and E&M works at LT2 & ST2
- Backfilling works at PC6 area
- ABWF works and E&M works at LT1 & ST1
- ABWF work and E&M works inside the footbridge steel frame

Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems A (PC-SYA)

- ABWF works and E&M works at LT1, LT2 & ST1
- Erect steel works inside RC structure
- Erect footbridge steel frame

Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems B (PC-SYB)

- RC works at SyB-LT1 & ST1
- Construct pile cap at PC4 & PC6
- Install sheet-pile and excavation works at PC1

9.2.4 Construction activities for Contract 4 in the coming month are listed below:

- Excavation work for Drainage Works at Portion 8, 9 & 12
- Excavation work for TDMP at Portion 12.
- GI work at Portion 3 & 6
- Slope works at Portion 10 & 17

- Excavation work and modification to existing retaining wall at 13b

9.2.5 Construction activities for Contract 5 in the coming month are listed below:

Portion 1

- Piling Works at E5-PC1 lower Platform
- Form Piling Platform at E5-PC3
- Implement TTA at EVA and mobilization of crawler crane
- Piling Works at E5-PC2 upper platform
- Remove existing soil nail at E5-PC3

Portion 2

- Piling Works
- Loading test for compression & tension piles
- Install sheet pile and excavation at E6-PC1&PC2

Portion 3

- Lower down slope to form piling platform
- Install mini-piles

Portion 4

- Construction of E10-F3 abutment
- Excavation of lift tower footing E10-FT1

9.3 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

9.3.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Implementation of dust suppression measures at all times;
- Potential wastewater quality impact due to surface runoff;
- Potential fugitive dust quality impact due from the dry/loose/exposure soil surface/dusty material;
- Disposal of empty engine oil containers within site area;
- Ensure dust suppression measures are implemented properly;
- Sediment catch-pits and silt removal facilities should be regularly maintained;
- Management of chemical wastes;
- Discharge of site effluent to the nearby wetland, stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction area at this area are prohibited;
- Follow-up of improvement on general waste management issues; and
- Implementation of construction noise preventative control measures

9.3.2 During wet season, the Contractors should pay special attention on water quality mitigation measures and fully implement according to the ISEMM of the EM&A Manual, in particular to prevent muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface overflow to public area should be properly maintained. The implementation of water quality mitigation measures conducted by the Contractor is shown in [Appendix N](#).

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

10.1 CONCLUSIONS

- 10.1.1 This is 63rd monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from 1 to 30 June 2022.
- 10.1.1.1 No 24-hour or 1-hour TSP monitoring and noise monitoring results that triggered the Action or Limit Levels were recorded. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 10.1.2 In the Reporting Period, no exceedance was recorded and no Notification of Exceedance was issued. Moreover, no noise complaints (which triggered Action Level) were received for the Project.
- 10.1.3 In the Reporting Period, two (2) environmental complaints were received regarding the water quality for Contract 1.
- 10.1.4 No notification of summons or successful prosecution was received under the Project.
- 10.1.5 During the Reporting Period, weekly joint site inspection by the RE, ET with the relevant Main-contractor was carried out for Contracts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 in accordance with the EM&A Manual stipulation whereas IEC performed monthly site inspection for both contracts. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection.

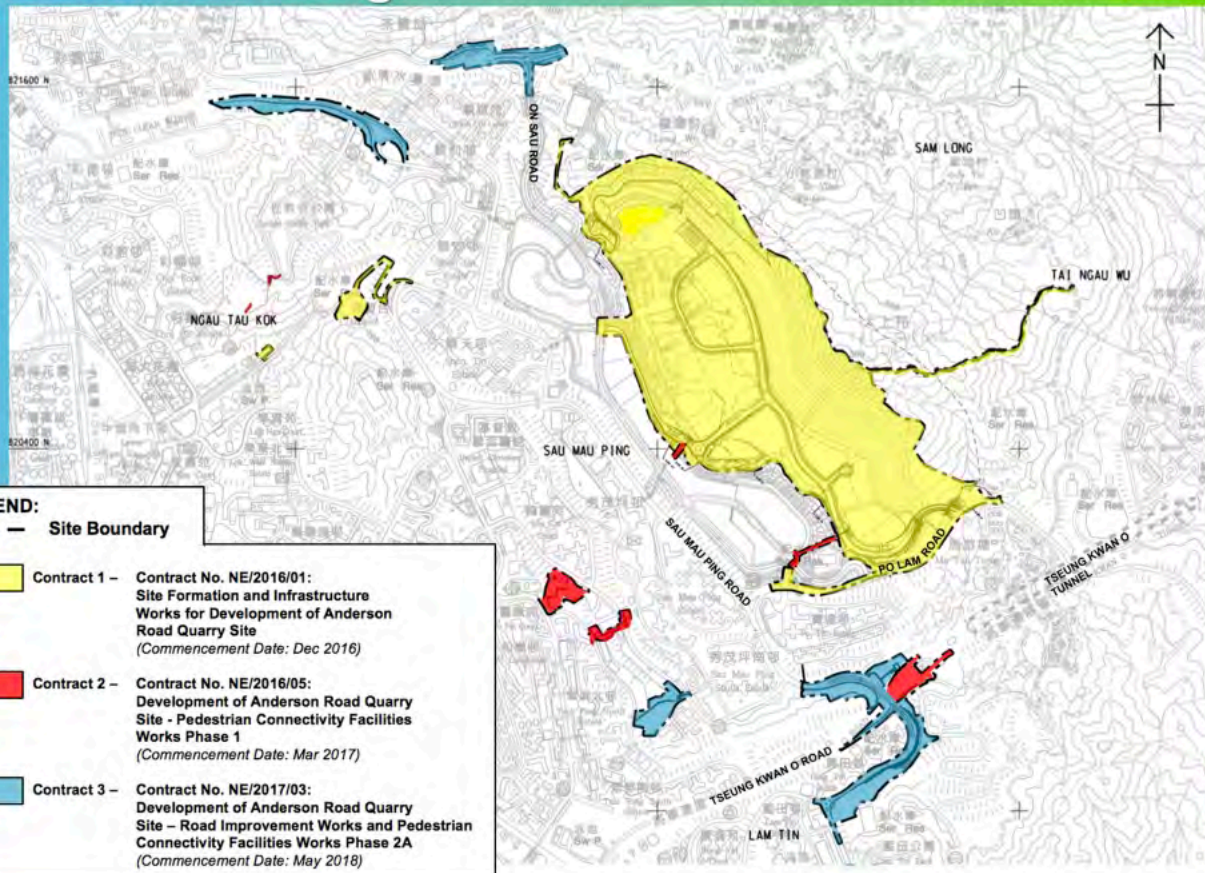
10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

- 10.2.1 During wet season, the Contractors are reminded to pay special attention on water quality mitigation measures and should fully implement the measures as recommended in the EM&A Manual, in particular to prevent muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface overflow to public area should be properly maintained.
- 10.2.2 Since construction site is highly visible to the resident at nearby estates, the Contractors should pay special attention on potential environmental impact generated by the site activities and adhere implement adequate air quality and noise mitigation measures as far as practicable to reduce the impact to the public.
- 10.2.3 Construction noise is one of the key environmental issues during construction work of the Project. Noise mitigation measures such as using quiet plants and noise barriers shall be implemented where practicable according to the EM&A manual.
- 10.2.4 In addition, the Contractors should ensure all effluent discharge shall be fulfilled the Technical Memorandum of Effluent Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, inland and Coastal Waters criteria or relevant discharge license requirement.
- 10.2.5 Mosquito control measures should be continued to prevent mosquito breeding on site.

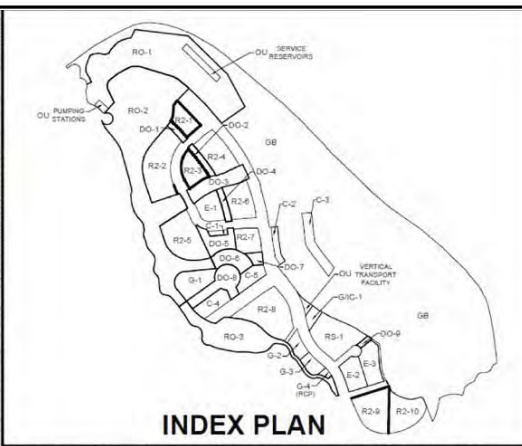
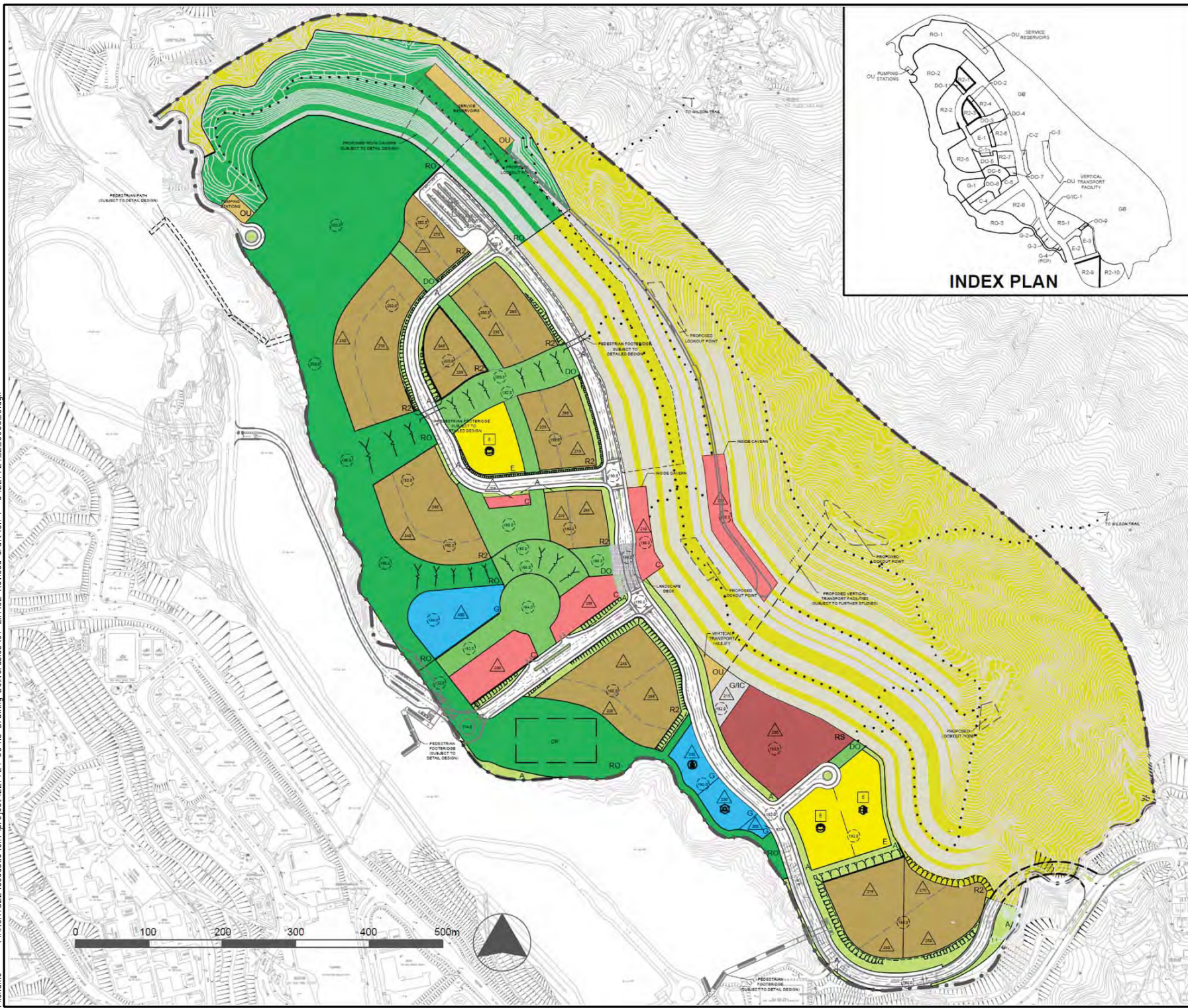
Appendix A

Layout plan of the Project

Contract Packages



Layout plan of Contract 1 (N/2016/01)



- LEGEND**
- POLICE STATION
 - DIVISIONAL FIRE STATION
 - SECONDARY SCHOOL
 - PRIMARY SCHOOL
 - PUBLIC TRANSPORT TERMINUS
 - PLANNING BOUNDARY
 - UNDERPASS
 - PROPOSED PEDESTRIAN TRAIL
 - PEDESTRIAN PROSPECT
 - DRAINAGE RESERVE
 - MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT (in m above PD)
 - MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT (in storeys)
 - PROPOSED LEVEL (in m above PD)
 - PROPOSED SLOPE
 - REFUGEE COLLECTION POINT
 - FOOTBRIDGE
 - COMMERCIAL
 - SPECIAL RESIDENTIAL
 - RESIDENTIAL ZONE 2
 - GOVERNMENT
 - GOVERNMENT INSTITUTION OR COMMUNITY
 - EDUCATION
 - REGIONAL OPEN SPACE
 - DISTRICT OPEN SPACE
 - AMENITY
 - OTHER SPECIFIED USES
 - GREEN BELT
 - ROADS, JUNCTIONS, ETC.
 - AREA WITH POTENTIAL FOR ROCK CAVERN DEVELOPMENT

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|--------------|----|-------|
| C | THIRD ISSUE | GL | 03/14 |
| B | SECOND ISSUE | GL | 01/14 |
| A | FIRST ISSUE | GL | 10/13 |

Consultant

ARUP

Contract No. and Title

Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)

**Development of
Anderson Road Quarry -
Investigation**

Drawing title

**Recommended Outline
Development Plan**

Drawing no. **227724/E/0003** Rev. **C**

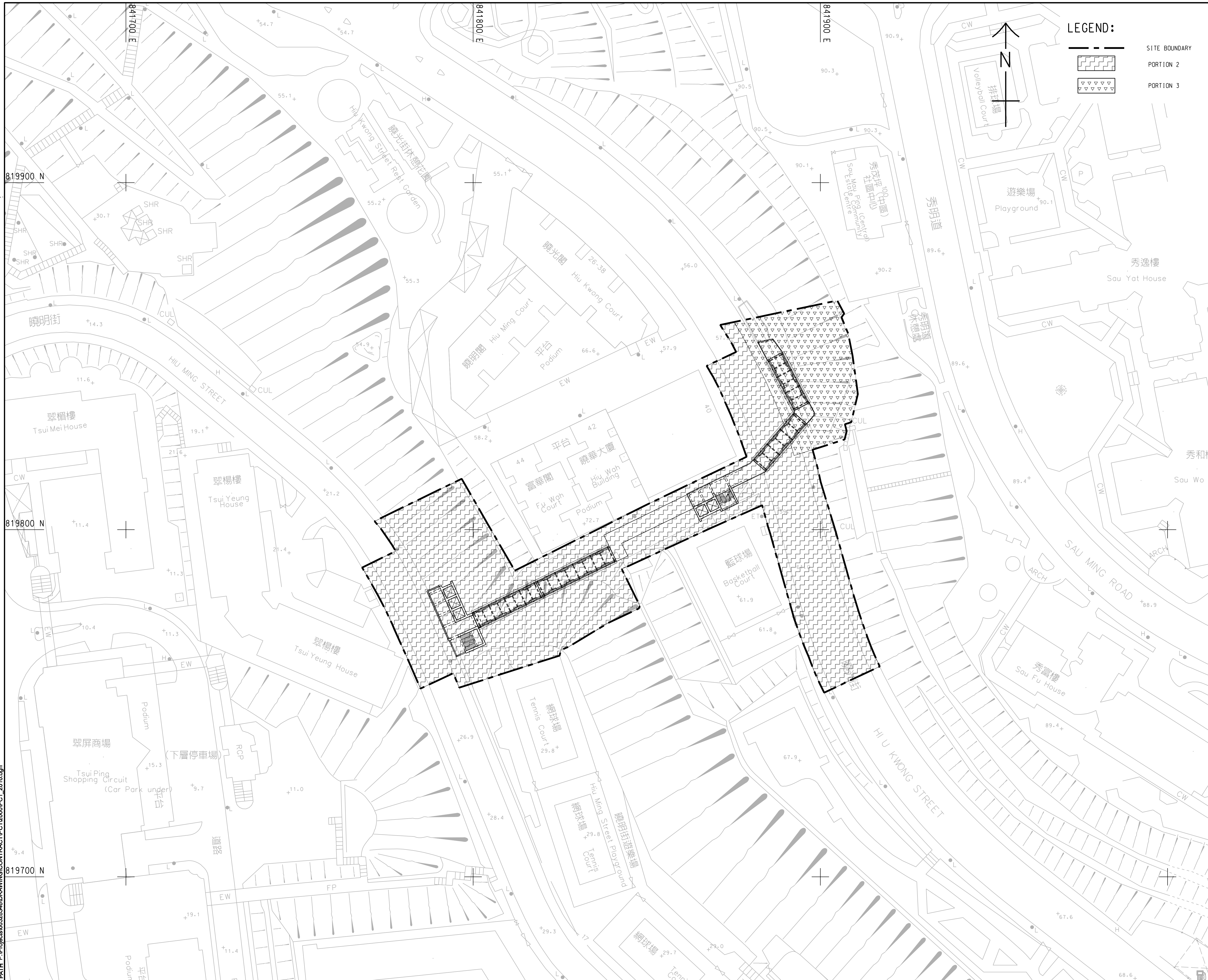
| Drawn | Date | Checked | Approved |
|-------|----------|---------|-------------|
| GL | 03/14 | TC | ST |
| Scale | AS SHOWN | Status | PRELIMINARY |

COPYRIGHT RESERVED



土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

Layout plan of Contract 2 (NE/2016/05)

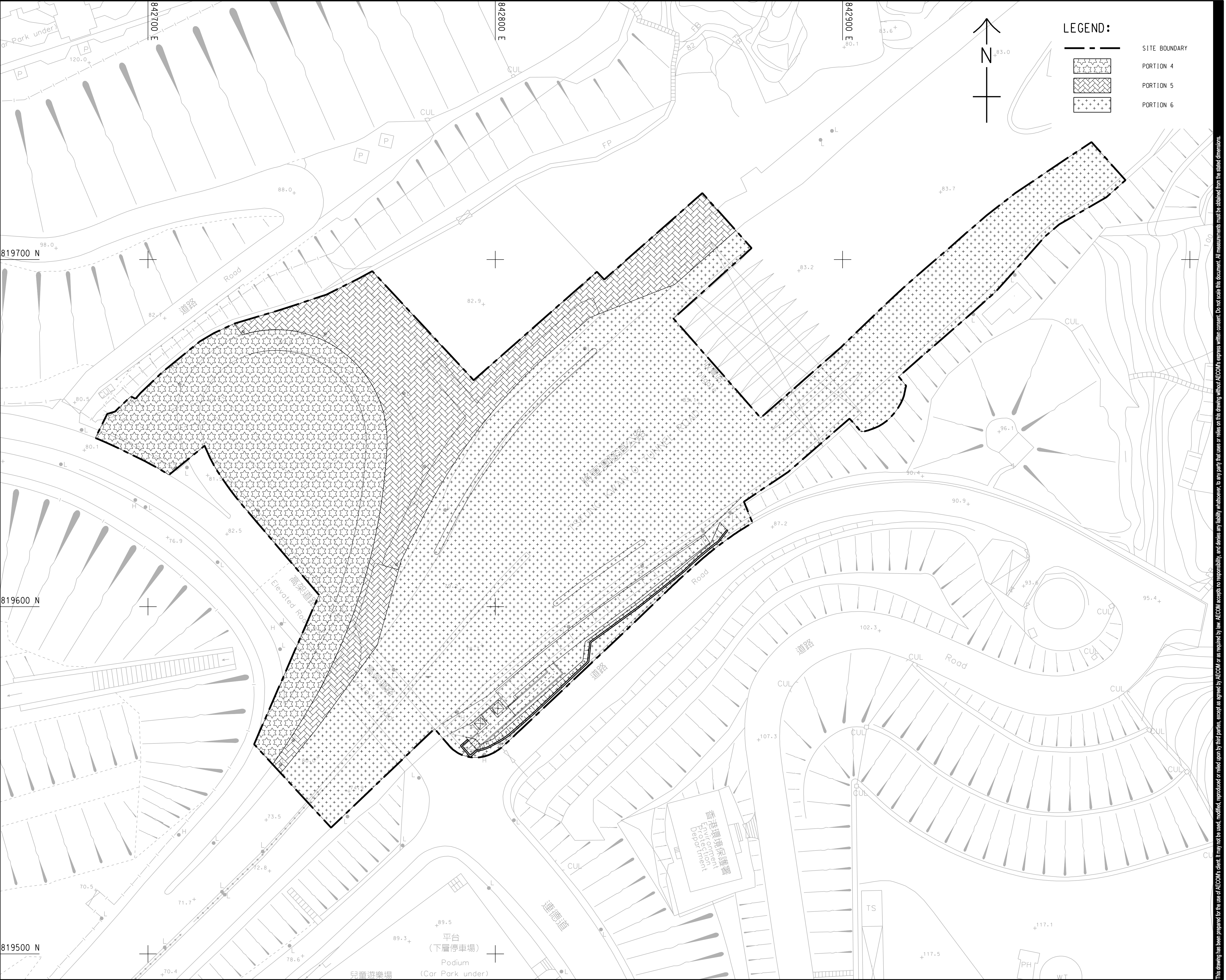


dimension has been increased for this use of AEPQUS-Alert. If you do not read, modify, append, or mail from this third parties, avoid as usual by AEPQUS or as required by law, AEPQUS accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability, whatsoever, in any other case or reliance on this disclaimer without AEPQUS' express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from this stated dimension.

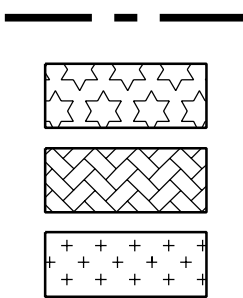
60328348/PC1/2016

Project Management Initials: **BU**
Designer: **AL**
PCTK Checked: **AL**
Approved: **AL**
BWCV ISO A1 594mm x 841mm

Pld File by: WANGGLW_2016/10/25
PATH: P:\Projects\60328348\Drawing\contract\pc1\3000\PC1_3016.dgn



LEGEND:



SITE BOUNDARY
PORTION 4
PORTION 5
PORTION 6



PROJECT
項目
**DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

CONTRACT TITLE
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY
FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 1

CLIENT
業主
CEDD 土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT
工程顧問公司
AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS
分判工程顧問公司

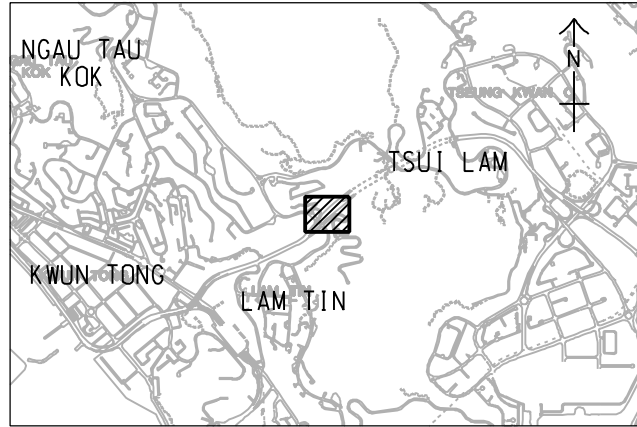
ISSUE/REVISION
修訂

| I/R 修訂 | DATE 日期 | DESCRIPTION 內容摘要 | CHK. 覆核 |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| - | OCT. 16 | TENDER DRAWING | AL AC |

STATUS
階段

SCALE
比例
A1 1 : 500
DIMENSION UNIT
尺寸單位
METRES

KEY PLAN
索引圖
A1 1 : 60000

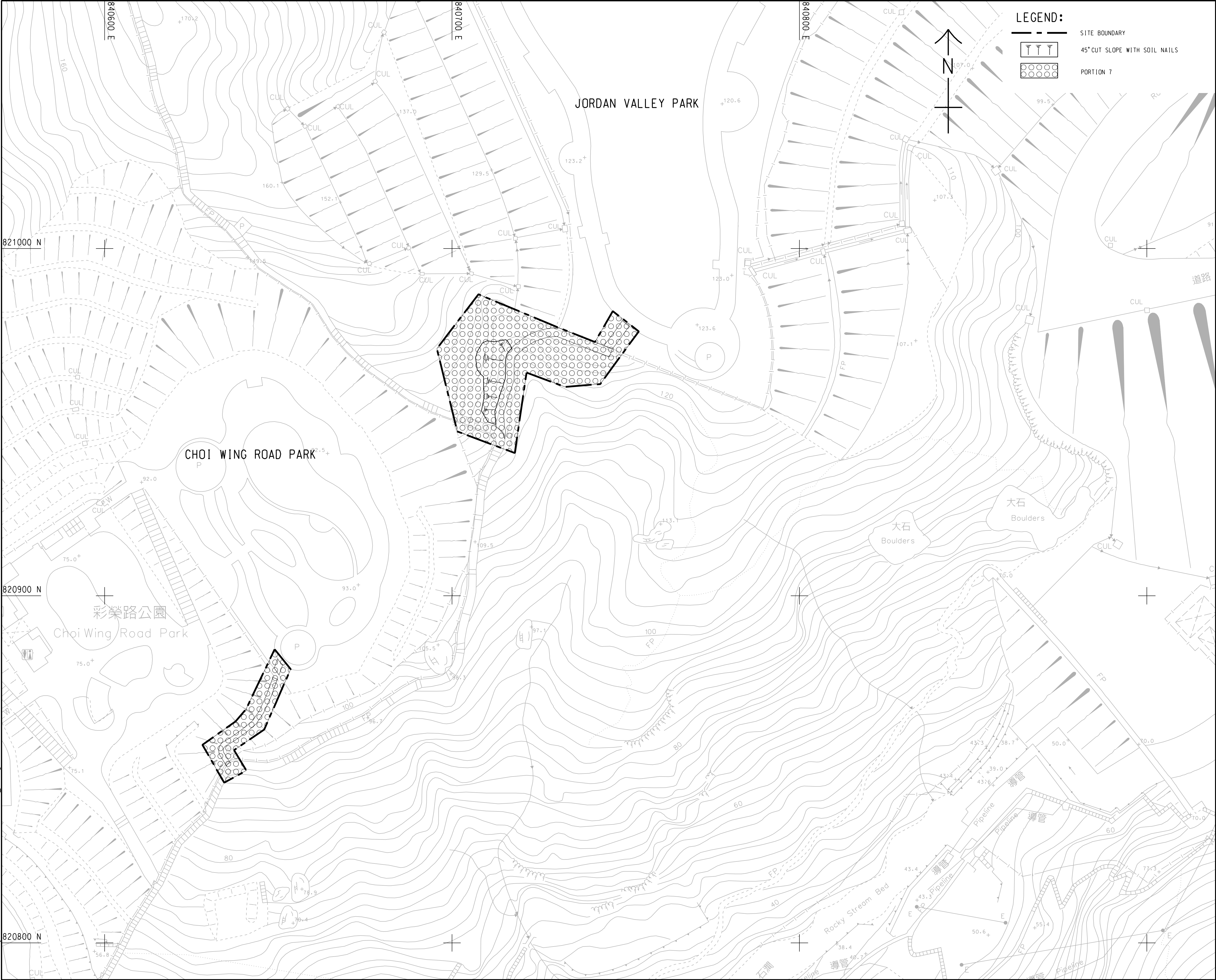


PROJECT NO.
項目編號
60328348
CONTRACT NO.
合約編號
NE/2016/05

SHEET TITLE
圖紙名稱
E12 AND BBI - PORTION OF SITE

SHEET NUMBER
圖紙編號
60328348/PC1/3016

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the related dimensions.



This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

AECOM

PROJECT

DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY
FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 1

CLIENT

CEDD 土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department


CONSULTANT

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

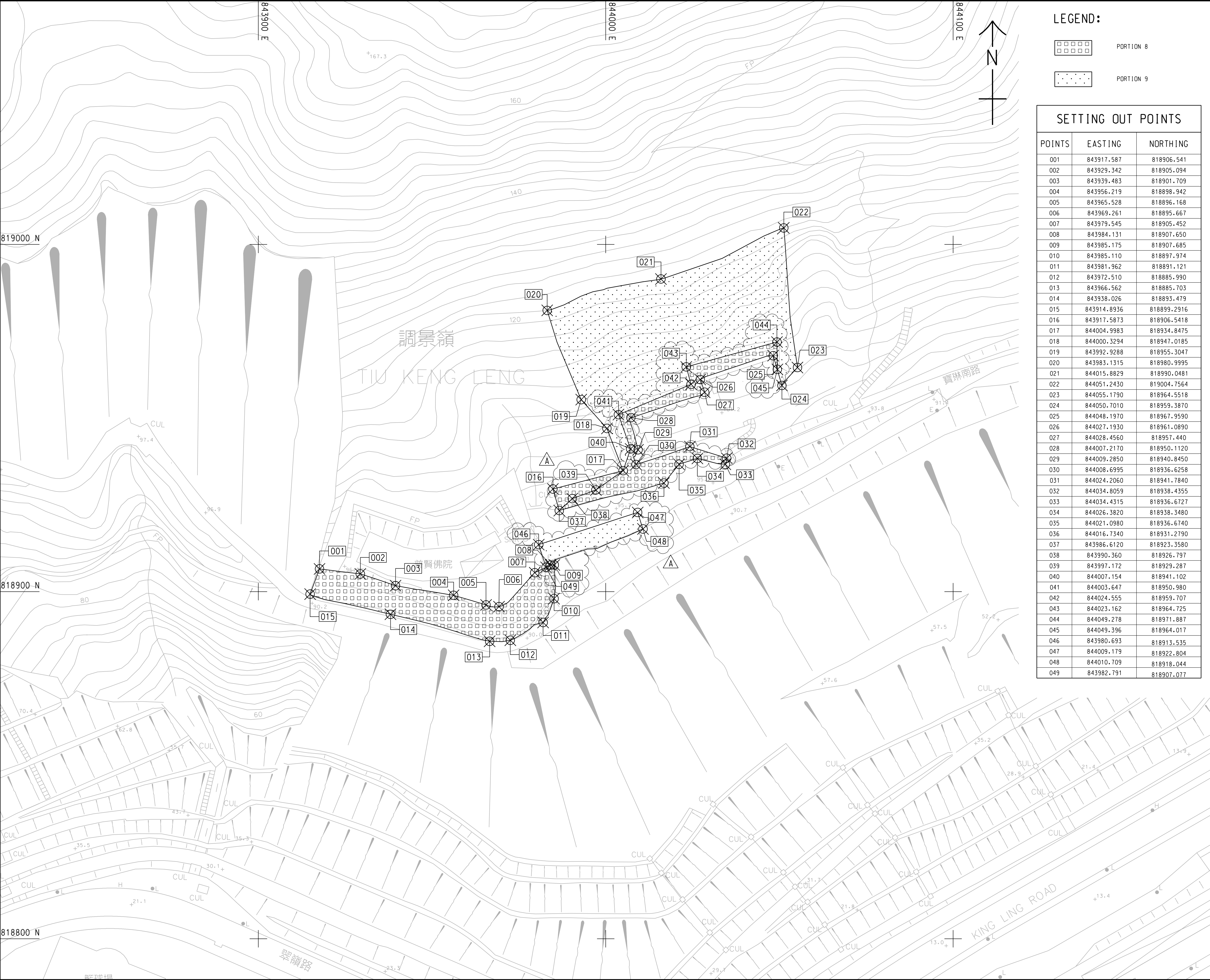
SUB-CONSULTANTS

分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION

| | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - | OCT. 16 | TENDER DRAWING |  AC |
| I/R 修訂 | DATE 日期 | DESCRIPTION 內容摘要 | CHK 複核 |

Pld File by: WANGGLW 2016/11/16
PATH P:\Projects\8626343\DRAWING\CONTRACT\PC1\8000\PC1_8501.dgn
Project Management Initials: Designer: PCTK Checked: AC Approved: BWCW ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



LEGEND:

- PORTION 8
- PORTION 9

SETTING OUT POINTS

| POINTS | EASTING | NORTHING |
|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 001 | 843917.587 | 818906.541 |
| 002 | 843929.342 | 818905.094 |
| 003 | 843939.483 | 818901.709 |
| 004 | 843956.219 | 818898.942 |
| 005 | 843965.528 | 818896.168 |
| 006 | 843969.261 | 818895.667 |
| 007 | 843979.545 | 818905.452 |
| 008 | 843984.131 | 818907.650 |
| 009 | 843985.175 | 818907.685 |
| 010 | 843985.110 | 818897.974 |
| 011 | 843981.962 | 818891.121 |
| 012 | 843972.510 | 818885.990 |
| 013 | 843966.562 | 818885.703 |
| 014 | 843938.026 | 818893.479 |
| 015 | 843914.8936 | 818899.2916 |
| 016 | 843917.5873 | 818906.5418 |
| 017 | 844004.9983 | 818934.8475 |
| 018 | 844000.3294 | 818947.0185 |
| 019 | 843992.9288 | 818955.3047 |
| 020 | 843983.1315 | 818980.9995 |
| 021 | 844015.8829 | 818990.0481 |
| 022 | 844051.2430 | 819004.7564 |
| 023 | 844055.1790 | 818964.5518 |
| 024 | 844050.7010 | 818959.3870 |
| 025 | 844048.1970 | 818967.9590 |
| 026 | 844027.1930 | 818961.0890 |
| 027 | 844028.4560 | 818957.440 |
| 028 | 844007.2170 | 818950.1120 |
| 029 | 844009.2850 | 818940.8450 |
| 030 | 844008.6995 | 818936.6258 |
| 031 | 844024.2060 | 818941.7840 |
| 032 | 844034.8059 | 818938.4355 |
| 033 | 844034.4315 | 818936.6727 |
| 034 | 844026.3820 | 818938.3480 |
| 035 | 844021.0980 | 818936.6740 |
| 036 | 844016.7340 | 818931.2790 |
| 037 | 843986.6120 | 818923.3580 |
| 038 | 843990.360 | 818926.797 |
| 039 | 843997.172 | 818929.287 |
| 040 | 844007.154 | 818941.102 |
| 041 | 844003.647 | 818950.980 |
| 042 | 844024.555 | 818959.707 |
| 043 | 844023.162 | 818964.725 |
| 044 | 844049.278 | 818971.887 |
| 045 | 844049.396 | 818964.017 |
| 046 | 843980.693 | 818913.535 |
| 047 | 844009.179 | 818922.804 |
| 048 | 844010.709 | 818918.044 |
| 049 | 843982.791 | 818907.077 |

AECOM

PROJECT

DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY
FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 1

CLIENT

CEDD 土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS

分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION

| I/R | DATE | DESCRIPTION | CHK. |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|------|
| A | NOV. 16 | TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1 | AC |
| - | OCT. 16 | TENDER DRAWING | AC |
| 修改 | 日期 | 内容描述 | 审核 |

STATUS

編號

SCALE

比例

A1 1: 500

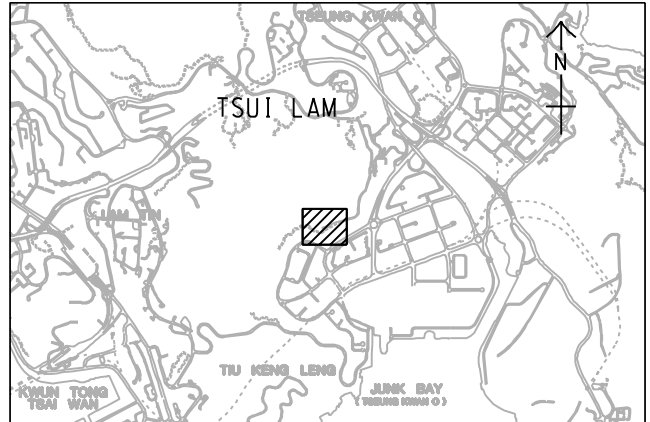
DIMENSION UNIT

尺寸單位

METRES

KEY PLAN

索引圖 A1 1: 60000



PROJECT NO.

項目編號

60328348

CONTRACT NO.

合約編號

NE/2016/05

SHEET TITLE

圖紙名稱

INFRASTRUCTURAL WORKS AT
PO LAM ROAD SOUTH TIU KENG
LENG – PORTION OF SITE

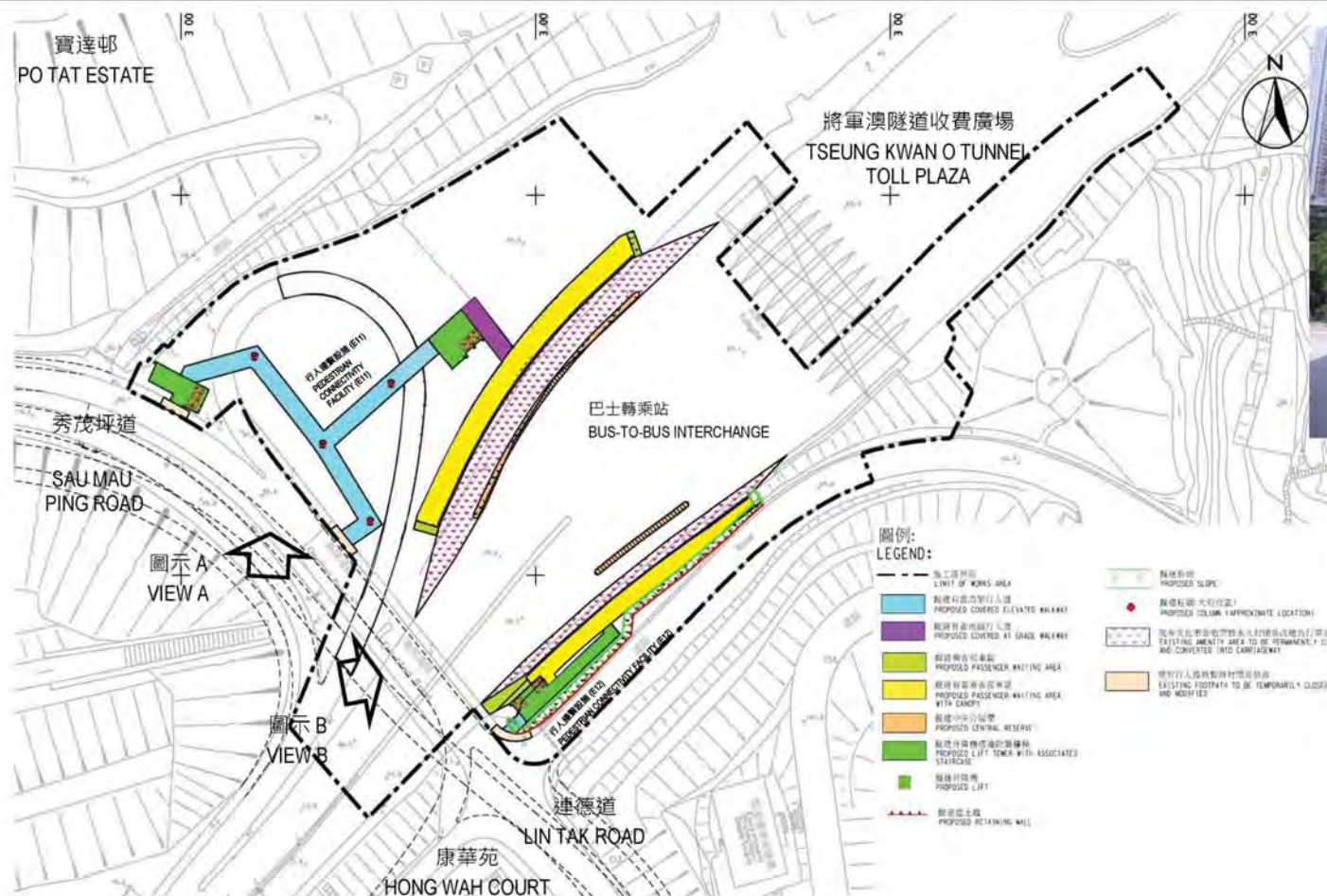
SHEET NUMBER

圖紙編號

60328348/PC1/9501A

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

**Layout plan of Contract 3 (NE/2017/03)
(Non-Designated Area)**



圖示 A

VIEW A



圖示 B

VIEW B

圖則名稱 Drawing Title

行人連繫設施(巴士轉乘站、E11及E12) - 平面圖及構思圖
Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities (Bus-to-Bus Interchange, E11 and E12)
- Layout Plan and Artist's Impression

項目編號 Item No.

765CL

比例 Scale

圖則編號 Drawing No.

附件五 Appendix 5

辦事處 Office

新界東拓展處
NEW TERRITORIES EAST
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE



土木工程拓展署
CIVIL ENGINEERING
AND DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT



NOTES:

1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60328348/R&P/1001.
2. THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 60328348/R&P/1001 TO 1008.

AECOM

PROJECT

DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT
WORKS AND PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY
FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 2A

CLIENT

土木工務發展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS

分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION

| I/R | DATE | DESCRIPTION | CHK. |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|------|
| 修改 | 日期 | 內容摘要 | 校核 |
| A | NOV. 17 | TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1 | Y/C |
| - | OCT. 17 | TENDER DRAWING | AWYC |

STATUS

備註

SCALE

比例

A1 1 : 500

DIMENSION UNIT

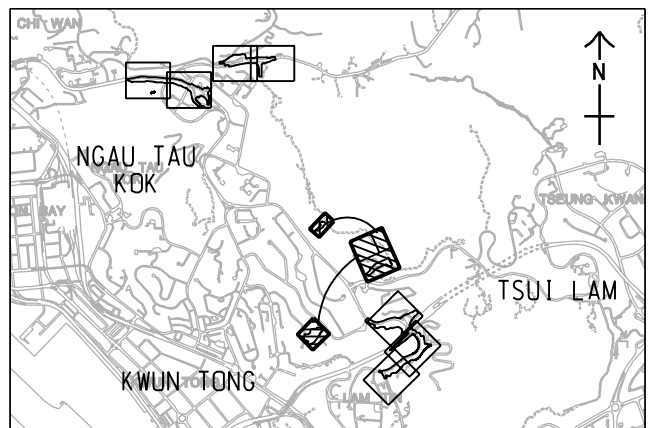
尺寸單位

METRES

KEY PLAN

索引圖

A1 1 : 60000



PROJECT NO.

項目編號

60328348

CONTRACT NO.

合約編號

NE/2017/03

SHEET TITLE

圖紙名稱

GENERAL LAYOUT

SHEET NUMBER

圖紙編號

60328348/R&P/1008A

SHEET 8 OF 8

Layout plan of Contract 4 (ED/2020/02)

Plot File by: YangRO 3/19/2021
PATH P:\PROJECT\1560328348\Drawing\CONTRACT\LS1000\LS_1000.dgn
Project Management Initials: Designer: DKMW Checked: AWYC Approved: HKT
ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



LEGEND:
SITE BOUNDARY



AECOM

PROJECT
DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INFRASTRUCTURE,
GREENING AND LANDSCAPE WORKS

CLIENT
CEDD 土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT
AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS
分判工程顧問公司

| ISSUE/REVISION | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------------|------|
| 修訂 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - | MAR. 21 | TENDER DRAWING | Y.C. |
| I/R | DATE | DESCRIPTION | CHK. |
| 修訂 | 日期 | 內容簡要 | 校核 |

STATUS
階段

SCALE
比例
A1 1 : 6000

DIMENSION UNIT
尺寸單位
METRES

KEY PLAN
索引圖

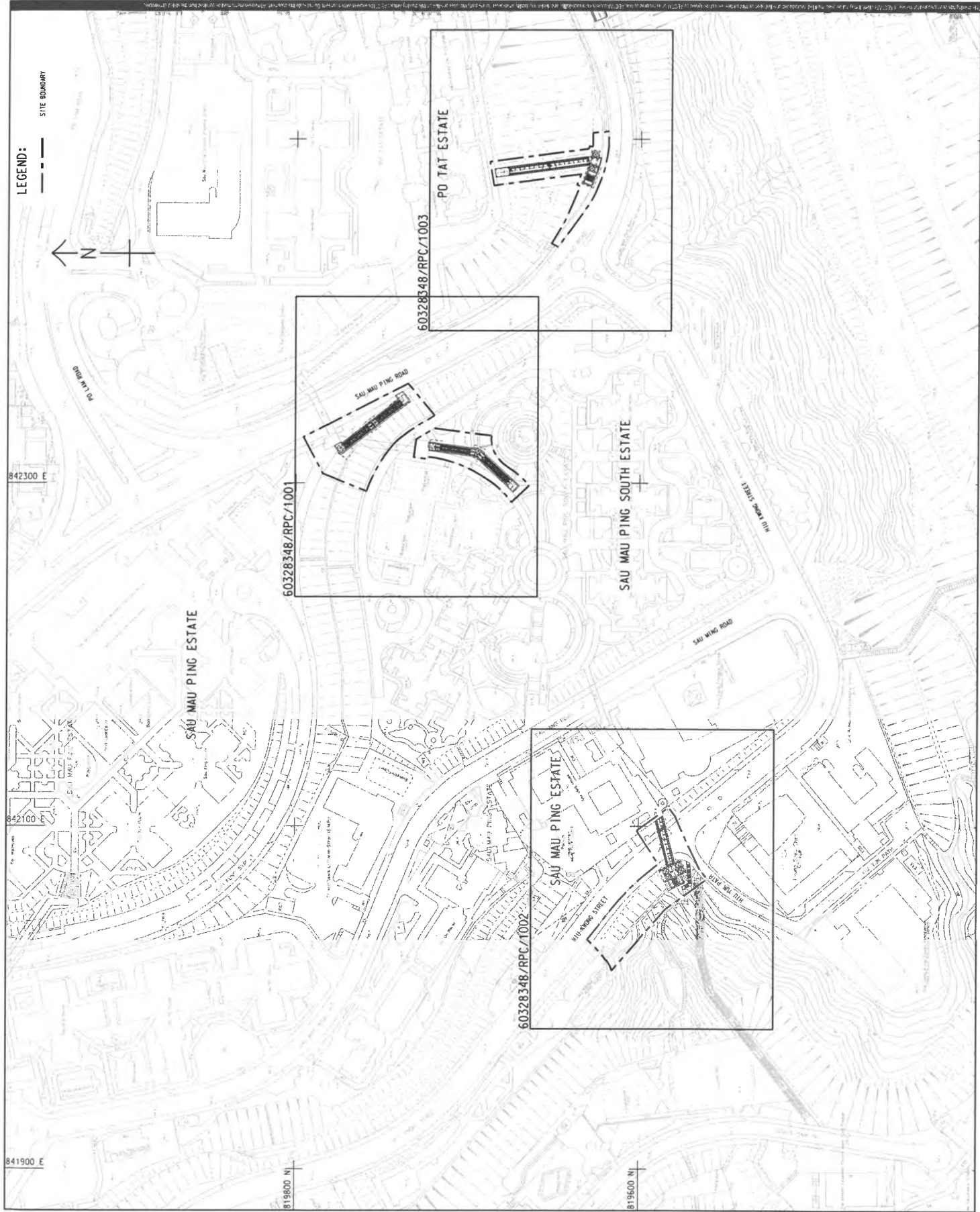
PROJECT NO.
項目編號
60328348

CONTRACT NO.
合約編號
ED/2020/02

SHEET TITLE
圖紙名稱
KEY PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
圖紙編號
60328348/LS/1000

Layout plan of Contract 5 (ED/2019/02)



AECOM

PROJECT
DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT TITLE
DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
CONNECTIVITY FACILITIES WORKS

CLIENT
土木工程師事務所
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT
AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS
ST-1-1001-01

ISSUE/REVISION

| NO. | DATE | DESCRIPTION | BY | CHK. |
|-----|---------|----------------|------|------|
| 1 | NOV. 20 | TENDER DRAWING | AMYC | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |

STATUS

SCALE

AT 1:1000

KEY PLAN

SECTION

PLAN

SECTION

PLAN

SECTION

PLAN

SECTION

PLAN

SECTION

PLAN

SECTION

PLAN

SECTION

PROJECT NO.

60328348

SHEET TITLE

KEY PLAN

CONTRACT NO.


ED/2019/02

SHEET NUMBER

60328348/RPC/1000

DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CLIENT

 CEDD
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT

AECom Asla Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS

ISSUE/REVISION

| SR | DATE | TENDER DRAWING DESCRIPTION | AWYC | CHK |
|----|---------|----------------------------|------|-----|
| | NOV. 20 | | ✓ | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

STATUS

| SCALE 2:4 | DIMENSION UNIT 尺寸單位 |
|--------------|------------------------|
| A1 1 : 250 | METRES |

KEY PLAN A11:5000



| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| PROJECT NO. 1048 | CONTRACT NO. 1048 |
| 00328348 | ED/2019/02 |

SHEET TITLE

GENERAL LAYOUT - E5 & E6




SHEET NUMBER

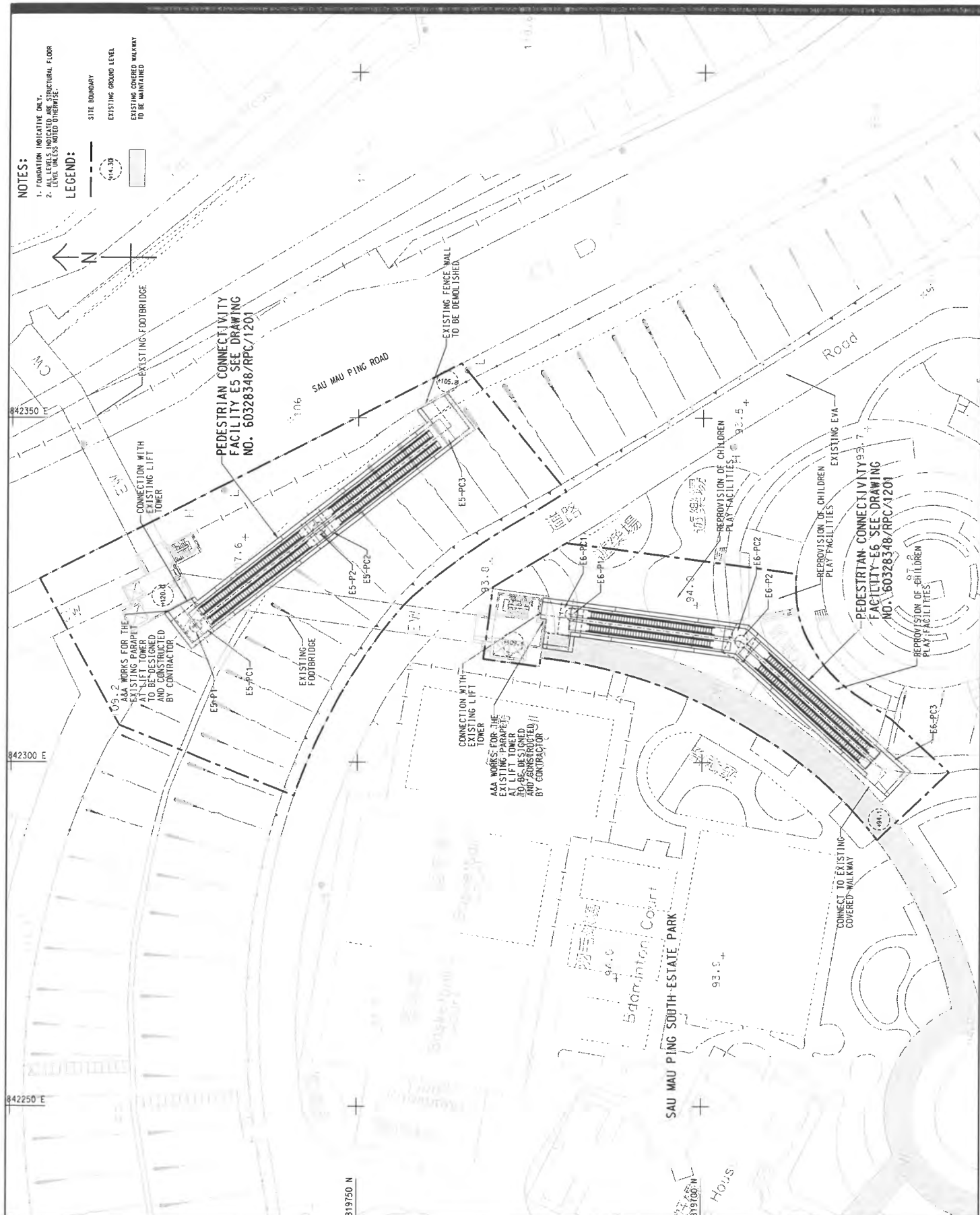
0328348/RPC/1001

NOTES:

1. FOUNDATION INDICATIVE ONLY.
2. ALL LEVELS INDICATED ARE STRUCTURAL FLOOR LEVEL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND:

-  SITE BOUNDARY
 EXISTING GROUND LEVEL
 EXISTING COVERED WALKWAY TO BE MAINTAINED



DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CLIENT

EDD
土木 工程 拓展 署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

CONSULTANT

AECOM Asla Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

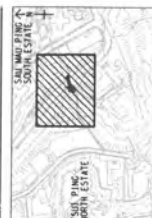
SUB-CONSISTANTS

ISSUE/REVISION

[illegible]

| SCALE | DIMENSION UNIT |
|-------|----------------|
| 1:250 | METRES |

KEY PLAN A11:5000



| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| PROJECT NO. D-202 | CONTRACT NO. 6-27-78 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|

0328348 ED/2019/02

HEET TITLE

GENERAL LAYOUT - F7

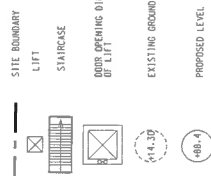
HEET NUMBER

0328348/RPC/2001A

NOTES:

1. STAIRCASE AND FOUNDATION INDICATIVE ONLY.
2. DOOR OPENING TO BE IN THE SAME DIRECTION ON DIFFERENT FLOORS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. ALL LEVELS INDICATED ARE STRUCTURAL FLOOR.

LEGEND:



SAU MAU PING EATATE

PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY
FACILITY E7 SEE DRAWING
NO. 60328348/RPC/2201

CONNECTION WITH
EXISTING PODIUM

ALL WORKS FOR EXISTING
UPSTAND WALL AT PODIUM
TO BE DESIGNED AND
CONSTRUCTED BY CONTRACTOR

EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE TO BE REMOVED

REPROVISION OF STAIRCASE
AND EXISTING PEDESTRIAN
FLOW SHALL BE MAINTAINED
BY CONTRACTOR.

EXISTING STAIRCASE

SHU YUK PATH

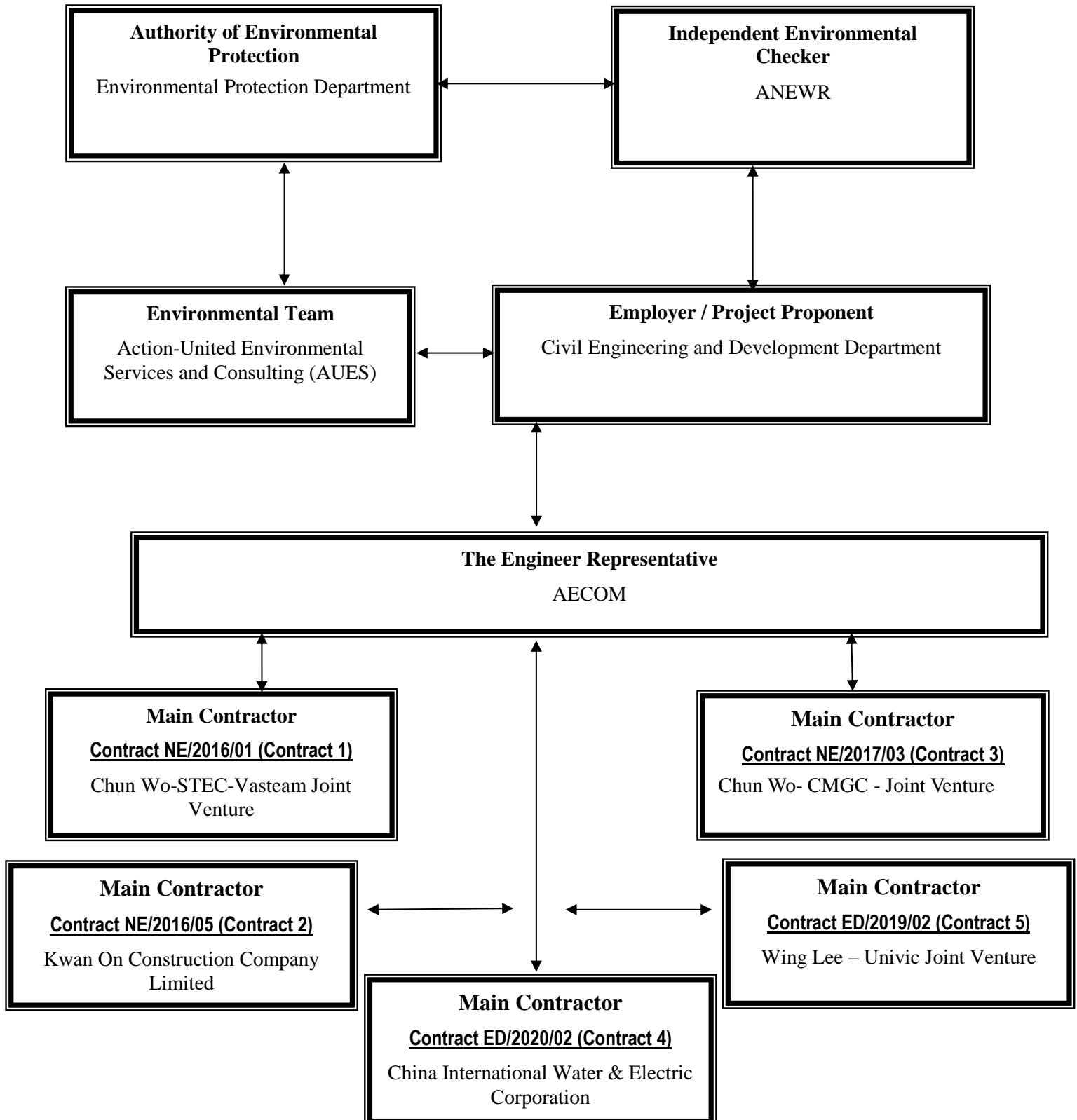
19650-N

19600 N

19550 N. 5

Appendix B

Project Organization Structure

Project Organization Structure

Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 1 – NE/2016/01

| Organization | Project Role | Name of Key Staff | Tel No. | Fax No. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| CEDD | Engineer | S W Lam, Sam | 3842 7087 | 2739 0076 |
| AECOM | Chief Resident Engineer | Lee, Yu Ching Paul | 5723 6880 | 2473 3221 |
| AECOM | Senior Resident Engineer | Li, Ling Tommy | 9389 8792 | 2473 3221 |
| ANWR | Independent Environmental Checker | James Choi | 2618 2836 | 3007 8648 |
| CSVJV | Project Manager | William Leung | 2638 7181 | 2744 6937 |
| CSVJV | Site Agent | TY Leung | 2638 7181 | 2744 6937 |
| CSVJV | Project Environmental Manager | Jimmy Cheng | 2638 7181 | 2744 6937 |
| CSVJV | Environmental Officer | Ken Chu | 2638 7181 | 2744 6937 |
| AUES | Environmental Team Leader | T. W. Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Nicola Hon | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Ben Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |

Legend:*CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department**AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.**CSVJV (Main Contractor) – Chun Wo-STECC-Vastream Joint Venture**ANWR (IEC) – ANWR Consulting Limited**AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting*

Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 2 – NE/2016/05

| Organization | Project Role | Name of Key Staff | Tel No. | Fax No. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| CEDD | Engineer | S W Lam, Sam | 3842 7087 | 2739 0076 |
| AECOM | Chief Resident Engineer | Lee, Yu Ching Paul | 5723 6880 | 2473 3221 |
| AECOM | Senior Resident Engineer | Bill Hon | 5599 1466 | 2473 3221 |
| ANWR | Independent Environmental Checker | James Choi | 2618 2836 | 3007 8648 |
| KOCCL | Project Director | Ambrose Kwong | 2889 2675 | 2558 6900 |
| KOCCL | Site Agent | Mr. Albert PK Ng | 9150 1523 | 2558 6900 |
| KOCCL | Safety and Environmental Manager | Joly C K Kwong | 6111 5711 | 2558 6900 |
| KOCCL | Environmental Officer | Kenny Chan | 5542 4335 | 2558 6900 |
| AUES | Environmental Team Leader | T. W. Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Nicola Hon | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Ben Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |

Legend:*CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department**AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.**KOCCL (Main Contractor) – Kwan On Construction Company Limited**ANWR (IEC) – ANewR Consulting Limited**AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting*

Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 3 –NE/2017/03

| Organization | Project Role | Name of Key Staff | Tel No. | Fax No. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| CEDD | Engineer | S W Lam, Sam | 3842 7087 | 2739 0076 |
| AECOM | Chief Resident Engineer | Lee, Yu Ching Paul | 5723 6880 | 2473 3221 |
| AECOM | Senior Resident Engineer | Brad Chan | 5506 0068 | 2473 3221 |
| ANEWR | Independent Environmental Checker | James Choi | 2618 2836 | 3007 8648 |
| CW – CMGC - JV | Construction Manager | William Leung | 9464 1392 | 3965 9900 |
| CW – CMGC - JV | Site Agent | Yu, Chi Kuen Paul | 9456 9819 | 3965 9900 |
| CW – CMGC - JV | Environmental Officer | King Lam | 9570 6187 | 3965 9900 |
| CW – CMGC - JV | Environmental Supervisor | Anna Tsang | 9333 8499 | 3965 9900 |
| AUES | Environmental Team Leader | T. W. Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Nicola Hon | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Ben Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |

Legend:*CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department**AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.**CW – CMGC - JV (Main Contractor) – Chun Wo- CMGC - Joint Venture**ANEWR (IEC) –ANewR Consulting Limited**AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting*

Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 4 –ED/2020/02

| Organization | Project Role | Name of Key Staff | Tel No. | Fax No. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| CEDD | Engineer | S W Lam, Sam | 3842 7087 | 2739 0076 |
| AECOM | Chief Resident Engineer | Lee, Yu Ching Paul | 5723 6880 | 2473 3221 |
| AECOM | Senior Resident Engineer | Li, Ling Tommy | 9389 8792 | 2473 3221 |
| ANWR | Independent Environmental Checker | James Choi | 2618 2836 | 3007 8648 |
| CIWEC | Project Director | Leung, Siu Ming Wilson | 5135 6590 | 2508 0987 |
| CIWEC | Site Agent | Tam. Wing San Wilson | 9031 5600 | 2508 0987 |
| CIWEC | Environmental Officer | Cat Ng | 6162 4944 | 2508 0987 |
| AUES | Environmental Team Leader | T. W. Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Nicola Hon | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Ben Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |

Legend:*CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department**AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.**CIWEC (Main Contractor) –China International Water & Electric Corporation**ANWR (IEC) –ANewR Consulting Limited**AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting*

Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 5 –ED/2019/02

| Organization | Project Role | Name of Key Staff | Tel No. | Fax No. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| CEDD | Engineer | S W Lam, Sam | 3842 7087 | 2739 0076 |
| AECOM | Chief Resident Engineer | Lee, Yu Ching Paul | 9824 7016 | 2473 3221 |
| AECOM | Senior Resident Engineer | Bill Hon | 5599 1486 | 2473 3221 |
| ANWR | Independent Environmental Checker | James Choi | 2618 2836 | 3007 8648 |
| WL-UJV | Construction Manager | PH Ho | 9464 1392 | 2983 6640 |
| WL-UJV | Site Agent | Lee Chi Wai | 9255 7014 | 2983 6640 |
| WL-UJV | Environmental Officer | Guo Liming | 5723 9883 | 2983 6640 |
| AUES | Environmental Team Leader | T. W. Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Nicola Hon | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Ben Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 |

Legend:*CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department**AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.**WL –UJV (Main Contractor) – Wing Lee – Univac Joint Venture**ANWR (IEC) –ANewR Consulting Limited**AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting*

Appendix C

Construction Programme

- (a) Contract 1 (NE/2016/01)**
- (b) Contract 2 (NE/2016/05)**
- (c) Contract 3 (NE/2017/03)**
- (d) Contract 4 (ED/2020/02)**
- (e) Contract 5 (ED/2019/02)**

Contract 1 (NE/2016/01)

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|--------------|---------|----------|
| 15-Jun-22 | C1-MPU202206 | | |

| <div><div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div>俊和 - 上隧 - 浩隆聯營</div><div>CHUN WO – STEC – VASTEAM JOINT VENTURE</div></div></div> <div>CONTRACT NO.NE/2016/01 SITE FORMATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE 3-MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME</div> <div>Page 2 of 3</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|--|
| Activity ID | Activity Name | BL Project Duration | BL Project Start | BL Project Finish | At Completion Duration | Start | Finish | 2, 2022 | | Qtr 3, 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | |
| TUN-3540 | Tunnel - FS main, Socket & AFA equipment | 0 | | | 494 | 19-Oct-20 A | 20-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Tunnel - FS main, Socket & AFA equipment | | | |
| TUN-3542 | Tunnel - Install 150mm dia. FS pipe | 0 | | | 8 | 07-Jul-22 | 15-Jul-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Tunnel - Install 150mm dia. FS pipe | | | |
| TUN-3550 | Underpass L1 paving, furniture, marking, signage from East Portal | 0 | | | 507 | 19-Oct-20 A | 06-Jul-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Underpass L1 paving, furniture, marking, signage from East Portal | | | |
| TUN-3560 | Tunnel - E&M 2nd Fix (Lighting & Equipment) | 0 | | | 494 | 19-Oct-20 A | 20-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Tunnel - E&M 2nd Fix (Lighting & Equipment) | | | |
| TUN-3570 | Underpass ABWF works | 0 | | | 477 | 09-Nov-20 A | 20-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Underpass ABWF works | | | |
| TUN-3580 | Tunnel - E&M Final Fix (Equipment connection & testing) | 0 | | | 477 | 09-Nov-20 A | 20-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Tunnel - E&M Final Fix (Equipment connection & testing) | | | |
| TUN-3590 | Tunnel - T&C & Statutory inspection | 0 | | | 24 | 16-Jul-22 | 12-Aug-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Tunnel - T&C & Statutory inspection | | | |
| TUN-3610 | Tunnel - Construct retaining wall bay14 | 0 | | | 12 | 03-May-22 A | 16-May-22 A | <div><div></div></div> | | | | | |
| TUN-3630 | Tunnel - bituminous paving | 0 | | | 24 | 16-Jul-22 | 12-Aug-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Tunnel - bituminous paving | | | |
| Road L4 (RWA18, Noise Barrier, RWA12, Utilities & Road Works) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demolish Existing Retaining Wall R10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4-4430 | RWA10 - construct U channel & footpath | 0 | | | 120 | 01-Apr-22 A | 26-Aug-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> RWA10 - construct U channel & footp | | | |
| Road Works - Drainage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4-4260 | L4 (Drainage) - Backfill for water main CH0 to CH200 | 0 | | | 388 | 02-Mar-21 A | 22-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> L4 (Drainage) - Backfill for water main CH0 to CH200 | | | |
| L4-4280 | L4 (Drainage) - Excavate & lay drain CH250 to CH300 | 0 | | | 388 | 02-Mar-21 A | 22-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> L4 (Drainage) - Excavate & lay drain CH250 to CH300 | | | |
| L4-4300 | L4 (Drainage) - Excavate & lay drain CH350 to CH400 | 0 | | | 388 | 02-Mar-21 A | 22-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> L4 (Drainage) - Excavate & lay drain CH350 to CH400 | | | |
| L4-4310 | L4 (Drainage) - Backfill for water main CH200 to CH400 | 0 | | | 165 | 29-Nov-21 A | 22-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> L4 (Drainage) - Backfill for water main CH200 to CH400 | | | |
| Watermain & Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4-4320 | L4 (Watermain & UU) - Construct watermain & UU CH0 to CH200 | 0 | | | 151 | 15-Dec-21 A | 22-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> L4 (Watermain & UU) - Construct watermain & UU CH0 to CH200 | | | |
| L4-4330 | L4 (Watermain & UU) - Construct watermain & UU CH200 to CH400 | 0 | | | 151 | 15-Dec-21 A | 22-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> L4 (Watermain & UU) - Construct watermain & UU CH200 to CH400 | | | |
| Road Formation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4-4410 | L4 (road) - Kerb laying | 0 | | | 98 | 19-Feb-22 A | 20-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> L4 (road) - Kerb laying | | | |
| L4-4420 | L4 (road) - Paving, cycle track, marking, signage, lighting | 0 | | | 85 | 15-Mar-22 A | 28-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> L4 (road) - Paving, cycle track, marking, signage, lighting | | | |
| Road Works L5,L1 east (between Junction L3 & L5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road L1 east part 2 (L5 toward PC system B) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL1b-1040 | Road L1 east 2 - ducting for Street Lighting | 0 | | | 738 | 19-Dec-19 A | 18-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Road L1 east 2 - ducting for Street Lighting | | | |
| RL1b-1050 | Road L1 east 2 - Road Pavement | 0 | | | 645 | 17-Apr-20 A | 18-Jun-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Road L1 east 2 - Road Pavement | | | |
| RL1b-1060 | Road L1 east 2 - Landscape furniture | 0 | | | 635 | 13-Jun-20 A | 02-Aug-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Road L1 east 2 - Landscape furniture | | | |
| Road L1 east part 3 (Junction L3 toward L5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL1c-1060 | Road L1 east 2 - Landscape furniture | 0 | | | 635 | 13-Jun-20 A | 02-Aug-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Road L1 east 2 - Landscape furniture | | | |
| Works for USRT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USRT10030 | Cable laying (by CLP) | 0 | | | 14 | 16-Jun-22 | 02-Jul-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Cable laying (by CLP) | | | |
| USRT10050 | T&C & Statutory inspection | 0 | | | 25 | 04-Jul-22 | 01-Aug-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> T&C & Statutory inspection | | | |
| Road Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL1-2010 | Carriageway works (L1 junction L3) | 0 | | | 102 | 03-May-22 A | 31-Aug-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Carriageway works (L1 junc | | | |
| RL1-2030 | Footpath & cycle track (L1 junction L3) | 0 | | | 50 | 03-Aug-22 | 30-Sep-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> | | | |
| RL1-2070 | Carriageway works (Road L2 & L3) | 0 | | | 50 | 03-Aug-22 | 30-Sep-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> | | | |
| RL1-2090 | Footpath & cycle track (Road L2 & L3) | 0 | | | 52 | 01-Sep-22 | 03-Nov-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> | | | |
| RL1-2130 | Lay power cable (L1 West Corner) (by CLP) | 0 | | | 77 | 15-Apr-22 A | 20-Jul-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Lay power cable (L1 West Corner) (by CLP) | | | |
| RL1-2150 | Lay gasmain (L1 West Corner) (by Towngas) | 0 | | | 77 | 15-Apr-22 A | 20-Jul-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Lay gasmain (L1 West Corner) (by Towngas) | | | |
| RL1-2170 | Carriageway works (L1 West Corner) | 0 | | | 50 | 21-Jul-22 | 17-Sep-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> | | | |
| RL1-2190 | Footpath & cycle track (L1 West Corner) | 0 | | | 50 | 19-Aug-22 | 19-Oct-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> | | | |
| RL1c-1140 | Road L1 west 1 - Landscape furniture | 0 | | | 333 | 21-Jun-21 A | 02-Aug-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Road L1 west 1 - Landscape furniture | | | |
| RL1c-1150 | Road L1 west 1 - E&M works | 0 | | | 144 | 11-Apr-22 A | 05-Oct-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> | | | |
| RL3-2010 | Carriageway works (Road L3) | 0 | | | 102 | 03-May-22 A | 31-Aug-22 | | | <div><div></div></div> Carriageway works (Road L | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| <div><div><div><div><div></div><div>俊和 - 上隧 - 浩隆聯營</div><div>CHUN WO - STEC - VASTEAM JOINT VENTURE</div></div><div><div><div>TEC</div><div>隧道股份</div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div></div> | | CONTRACT NO.NE/2016/01 SITE FORMATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE 3-MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME | | | | | | | Page 3 of 3 | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|--|
| Activity ID | Activity Name | BL Project Duration | BL Project Start | BL Project Finish | At Completion Duration | Start | Finish | 2, 2022 | | Qtr 3, 2022 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | |
| RL3-2030 | Footpath & cycle track (Road L3) | 0 | | | 66 | 16-Aug-22 | 03-Nov-22 | | | | | | |
| RL4-2010 | Carriageway works (Road L4) | 0 | | | 50 | 03-Aug-22 | 30-Sep-22 | | | | | | |
| RL4-2030 | Footpath & cycle track (Road L4) | 0 | | | 52 | 01-Sep-22 | 03-Nov-22 | | | | | | |
| Hiking Trail Connecting to Wison Trail (Portion B5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction works at Hiking Trail | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIK10130 | (NOC215) Delay due to Design review on Hiking Trail | 0 | | | 306 | 06-Jul-21 A | 15-Jul-22 | | | | | | |
| HIK10150 | Resume work - Construction of Dwarf Walls for Hiking Trail (SP001 to SP001A) | 0 | | | 78 | 16-Jul-22 | 18-Oct-22 | | | | | | |
| HIK10250 | Slope works at Portion B5 | 0 | | | 420 | 14-Jun-21 A | 09-Nov-22 | | | | | | |

Planned Bar (WP)

Actual Bar

Forecast Bar

Planned Milestone (WP)

Milestone

3-month Rolling Programme

Anderson Rd Sub-programme

15-Jun-22

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------|----------|
| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
| 15-Jun-22 | C1-MPU202206 | | |
| | | | |

Contract 2 (NE/2016/05)

| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | Successors | 1st Half | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd Half | | 1st Half | | 2nd Half | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | August | September | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | January | February | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NE/2016/05 | 461 days | Tue 3/8/21 | Fri 10/2/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | Successors | If | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | 1st Half | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd Half | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | August | September | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | January | February | | | | | | |
| 190 | Tiling Works on Wall | 28 days | Fri 15/10/21 | Tue 16/11/21 | 188 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 191 | Waterproofing Works | 5 days | Fri 15/10/21 | Wed 20/10/21 | 188 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 192 | Erect Falseworks for E2-LT1 RC Decking at +66.3mPD | 12 days | Fri 5/8/22 | Thu 18/8/22 | 177 | 193,208 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 193 | Construction of E2-LT1 RC Decking at +66.3mPD | 21 days | Fri 19/8/22 | Mon 12/9/22 | 192 | 196,178,194 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 | Erect Falseworks for E2-LT1 Staircase Landing at +62.85mPD | 12 days | Tue 13/9/22 | Mon 26/9/22 | 193 | 195 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 195 | Construction of E2-LT1 Staircase Landing at +62.85mPD | 12 days | Tue 27/9/22 | Mon 10/10/22 | 194 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 196 | Installation of Steel Frame (E2-LT1 Canopy) | 12 days | Tue 13/9/22 | Mon 26/9/22 | 193 | 197,198 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 197 | Installation of Railing | 12 days | Tue 27/9/22 | Mon 10/10/22 | 196 | 203 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 198 | Tiling Works | 28 days | Tue 27/9/22 | Fri 28/10/22 | 196 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199 | E&M Works | 28 days | Wed 27/10/21 | Sat 27/11/21 | 189 | 200,201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | Cabling for Permanent Power | 12 days | Mon 29/11/21 | Sat 11/12/21 | 199 | 203 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 | Lift Installation | 85 days | Fri 28/1/22 | Tue 17/5/22 | 199 | 203,202 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 | Lift T&C | 12 days | Fri 23/9/22 | Thu 6/10/22 | 201,257,182 | 203 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 | LES Submission to EMSD | 1 day | Tue 11/10/22 | Tue 11/10/22 | 201,200,197,257,202 | 204 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 204 | Use Permit for E2-LT1 | 14 days | Wed 12/10/22 | Thu 27/10/22 | 203 | 310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 205 | E2-PC2 Pile Cap | 57 days | Fri 5/8/22 | Mon 10/10/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 206 | Excavation for Column Construction | 3 days | Fri 5/8/22 | Mon 8/8/22 | 177 | 207 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 207 | Construction of Column | 12 days | Tue 9/8/22 | Mon 22/8/22 | 206 | 208 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 208 | Construction of Pier Head and Corbal | 28 days | Tue 23/8/22 | Fri 23/9/22 | 207,192 | 211,209,210 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 209 | Concrete Curing for Pier Head and Corbal | 14 days | Sat 24/9/22 | Mon 10/10/22 | 208 | 296 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 210 | Bearing Installation | 3 days | Sat 24/9/22 | Tue 27/9/22 | 208 | 296 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 | Drainage | 28 days | Sat 24/9/22 | Wed 26/10/22 | 208 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 212 | Reinstatment | 12 days | Thu 27/10/22 | Wed 9/11/22 | 211 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 213 | E3-LT1 Lift TowerPortion 2 | 437 days | Tue 31/8/21 | Fri 10/2/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 | E3-LT1 Lift tower structure | 57 days | Tue 31/8/21 | Mon 8/11/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 215 | 15th pour (+59.7 - +63.3mPD) | 25 days | Tue 31/8/21 | Wed 29/9/21 | | 216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 | 16th pour (+63.3 - +66.5mPD) | 12 days | Thu 30/9/21 | Fri 15/10/21 | 215 | 217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 217 | 17th pour (+66.5 - +70.45mPD) | 10 days | Sat 16/10/21 | Wed 27/10/21 | 216 | 218 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 218 | 18th pour (+70.45 - +71.35mPD & Partial Parapet wall) | 10 days | Thu 28/10/21 | Mon 8/11/21 | 217 | 220,261 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 219 | E3-ST1 Staircase (landing & stairs) | 212 days | Fri 4/3/22 | Tue 15/11/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 220 | 1st pour (+25.0 - +28.6mPD) | 7 days | Fri 4/3/22 | Fri 11/3/22 | 218 | 221 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 | 2nd pour (+28.6 - +32.2mPD) | 10 days | Thu 14/4/22 | Thu 28/4/22 | 220 | 222 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 222 | 3rd pour (+32.2 - +35.8mPD) | 14 days | Fri 29/4/22 | Tue 17/5/22 | 221 | 223 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 223 | 4th pour (+35.8 - +38.8mPD) | 14 days | Wed 18/5/22 | Thu 2/6/22 | 222 | 224 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 224 | 5th pour (+38.8 - +41.8mPD) | 14 days | Sat 4/6/22 | Mon 20/6/22 | 223 | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 225 | 6th pour (+41.8 - +45.4mPD) | 14 days | Tue 21/6/22 | Thu 7/7/22 | 224 | 226 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 | 7th pour (+45.4 - +49.0mPD) | 14 days | Fri 8/7/22 | Sat 23/7/22 | 225 | 227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 | 8th pour (+49.0 - +52.6mPD) | 14 days | Mon 25/7/22 | Tue 9/8/22 | 226 | 228 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 228 | 9th pour (+52.6 - +56.2mPD) | 14 days | Wed 10/8/22 | Thu 25/8/22 | 227 | 229 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 | 10th pour (+56.2 - +59.7mPD) | 14 days | Fri 26/8/22 | Sat 10/9/22 | 228 | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 | 11th pour (+59.7 - +63.3mPD) | 14 days | Mon 12/9/22 | Tue 27/9/22 | 229 | 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231 | 12th pour (+63.3mPD) | 14 days | Wed 28/9/22 | Thu 13/10/22 | 230 | 232,252 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Project: NE201605_Programme_20 | Task | | Summary | | Inactive Milestone | | Duration-only | | Start-only | | External Milestone | | Critical Split | |
| | Split | | Project Summary | | Inactive Summary | | Manual Summary Rollup | | Finish-only | | Deadline | | Progress | |
| | Milestone | | Inactive Task | | Manual Task | | Manual Summary | | External Tasks | | Critical | | Manual Progress | |

| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | Predecessors | Successors | Calendar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|-------|--------|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 1st Half | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd Half | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | August | September | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | January | February | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B | M | E | B |

[illegible]

Contract 3 (NE/2017/03)

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Duration | Start | Finish | 2022 | | | |
|--|---|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | Jun 54 | Jul 55 | Aug 56 | Sep 57 |
| NE2017/03 - ARQ PHASE 2A - Monthly Programme Update (202202)-1 _220429 | | 443 | 05-Nov-21 A | 08-Mar-23 | | | | |
| Road Improvement Works Location 1 (RIW1) | | 216 | 04-May-22 | 20-Jan-23 | | | | |
| Construction Works | | 216 | 04-May-22 | 20-Jan-23 | | | | |
| CON12372 | ELS works (KS27 east side) | 60 | 04-May-22 | 15-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON10390 | Construct pile cap (RWC2 type 5 [bay 46]) | 90 | 16-May-22 | 30-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON11550A | Gas Main Diversion Works | 29 | 23-May-22 | 25-Jun-22 | | | | |
| CON10272 | Cut slope works (RWC2 Bay 48 to Bay 47) | 30 | 27-May-22 | 02-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON10274 | Cut slope works (RWC2 type 4 Bay 45 to Bay 38) | 60 | 27-May-22 | 06-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON10650C | (NCE157) Inclement weather 21/7/2021 to 20/8/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 | 11 | 15-Jun-22 | 27-Jun-22 | | | | |
| CON11552 | Install sheet pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d) | 14 | 27-Jun-22 | 13-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON10652 | Construct RW footing (RWC2 type 2) | 60 | 28-Jun-22 | 06-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON10412 | Construct RW footing (RWC2 type 6 [bay 48 to bay 47]) | 24 | 04-Jul-22 | 30-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON11554 | ELS works for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d) | 36 | 14-Jul-22 | 24-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON12410 | Application for power supply & energization (KS27) | 156 | 16-Jul-22 | 20-Jan-23 | | | | |
| CON12390 | ELS works & construct subway footing (KS27 east side) | 90 | 16-Jul-22 | 01-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON10654 | Construct RW wall (RWC2 type 2) | 60 | 20-Jul-22 | 28-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON10414 | Construct RW wall (RWC2 type 6 [bay 48 to bay 47]) | 24 | 01-Aug-22 | 27-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON10432 | Construct RW footing (RWC2 type 4 [bay 45 to bay 38]) | 42 | 08-Aug-22 | 26-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON10452A | ELS to retaining wall footing (RWC2 type 3a Bay 37 to Bay 31) | 72 | 08-Aug-22 | 02-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON10670 | Slope reinstatement works (RWC2 type 1a, 1, 2) | 60 | 19-Aug-22 | 31-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON12330 | Construct subway footing (KS27 west side, bay 1) | 18 | 25-Aug-22 | 15-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON11650 | Construct NB RC pile cap (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d, 1 team) | 24 | 25-Aug-22 | 22-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON10330 | upgrading works at Feature No. 11NEA/F60 (by pip-by-pit method) - Stage 2 | 78 | 29-Aug-22 | 30-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON10430 | Construct RW wall (RWC2 type 5 [bay 46]) | 90 | 31-Aug-22 | 16-Dec-22 | | | | |
| CON10752 | Install sheet pile & ELS to RW pile cap (RWC2 type 3, stage 1) | 72 | 31-Aug-22 | 25-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON10434 | Construct RW wall (RWC2 type 4 [bay 45 to bay 38]) | 42 | 13-Sep-22 | 02-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON12350 | Construct subway wall and soffit (KS27 west side, bay 1) | 36 | 16-Sep-22 | 29-Oct-22 | | | | |
| Road Improvement Works Location 2 (RIW2) | | 339 | 04-Apr-22 | 08-Mar-23 | | | | |
| Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B) | | 203 | 02-May-22 | 20-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON20290 | Fabrication of NB acoustic panels - along slope side | 70 | 02-May-22 | 10-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON20210 | Fabrication of NB steel post - central median near junction at on sau road left turn | 105 | 16-May-22 | 28-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON20770 | Fill slope at 11NE-B/F56 (Zone 7) | 66 | 28-May-22 | 15-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON20850A | Remaining works for junction at RWC3 C & B | 42 | 28-May-22 | 18-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON21070 | Road works at Portion B (bay 1 to bay 16) | 21 | 21-Jun-22 | 15-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON20310 | Acoustic panels along slope side delivery | 28 | 11-Jul-22 | 07-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON21112 | Traffic diversion (Traffic to Sai Kung) | 21 | 16-Jul-22 | 09-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON20330 | Fabrication of NB Acoustic panels - central median near junction at on sau road left turn | 105 | 08-Aug-22 | 20-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON21130 | T&C and Statutory Inspection _Slope C3 | 30 | 10-Aug-22 | 14-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON21114 | Construct drainage works & utilities at new U-turn bay | 42 | 10-Aug-22 | 28-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON20230 | Steel post near on sau road left turn to kowloon side delivery | 24 | 29-Aug-22 | 21-Sep-22 | | | | |
| Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion C) | | 274 | 04-Apr-22 | 08-Mar-23 | | | | |
| CON21968 | Construct piling fdn SE2 Bay13 to Bay18 (74nos, 2d/no. 2 teams + setup + uu | 84 | 04-Apr-22 | 19-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON21776 | ELS works at CT4 (12nos. strut, 0.25no/d, 1 team + setup) | 48 | 07-May-22 | 05-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON21990 | Construct piling fdn SE2 Bay 19 to 21 (21nos, 2d/no. 1 team + setup) | 64 | 14-Jun-22 | 27-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON21670 | Install pipe pile wall at SE2 Bay4 to Bay8 (48m 68no. 1 team + setup) | 36 | 17-Jun-22 | 29-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON21778 | Construct NB pile cap (CT4 Bay1 to Bay3; L=30m) | 24 | 06-Jul-22 | 02-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON21970 | ELS works & UU hanging (Bay13 to Bay18) | 24 | 20-Jul-22 | 16-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON21690 | Excavate & install lateral support (SE2 Bay4 to Bay12; L=110m) | 125 | 30-Jul-22 | 28-Dec-22 | | | | |
| CON21780 | Construct NB RC L-shaped wall (CT4 Bay1 to Bay3; L=30m) | 42 | 03-Aug-22 | 21-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON22010 | Install pipe pile wall (SE2 Bay13 to Bay18; 65nos 2nos/d + setup, 1 team) | 36 | 17-Aug-22 | 28-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON22610 | Application for power supply & energization (RIW2) | 156 | 29-Aug-22 | 08-Mar-23 | | | | |
| CON21994 | Install pipe pile wall (hill side) (SE2 bay19 to bay21, 24m, 3m/d, 1 team + setup) | 8 | 29-Aug-22 | 06-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON21996 | Excavate & install lateral support (SE2 Bay19 to bay21; L=24m, 1 team) | 36 | 07-Sep-22 | 21-Oct-22 | | | | |
| Road Improvement Works Location 3 (RIW3) | | 260 | 05-Nov-21 A | 05-Jan-23 | | | | |
| Construction Works | | 260 | 05-Nov-21 A | 05-Jan-23 | | | | |
| CON32412 | Construct SE1 bay13 & bay8 (lower-pour) retaining wall | 24 | 05-Nov-21 A | 14-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON31170 | Soil nail works (11NE-D/F246, CH190 to CH260) | 150 | 21-Feb-22 | 23-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON30190 | Excavation, find-out rock-head & ELS works (Level 1/4) | 126 | 28-Mar-22 | 30-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON30652 | Lay twin DN600 watermain at LCSD Area Stage 2 (FW CH050 to CH100) | 71 | 18-May-22 | 10-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON30656 | Lay twin DN600 watermain at RW RWD1a Bay10 - Bay13 (FW CH290 to CH295) | 20 | 30-May-22 | 22-Jun-22 | | | | |
| CON30394 | Backfill RWD1 (bay6 to bay10) | 48 | 30-May-22 | 26-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON31450 | Trees felling (Slope D4, CH275 to CH430) | 24 | 04-Jun-22 | 02-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON30430A | Plate load test (Bay 15 to Bay 16) | 12 | 14-Jun-22 | 27-Jun-22 | | | | |
| CON30490 | Drainage & utilities works (bay 8 to bay 14) | 42 | 23-Jun-22 | 11-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON30430B | Construct RC stem wall (Bay 14a to Bay 14b) | 24 | 28-Jun-22 | 26-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON31470 | Erect working platform | 24 | 04-Jul-22 | 30-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON32414 | (CE[TBA]) Additional rock break due to unforeseen ground condition @ SE1 bay 13 | 22 | 15-Jul-22 | 09-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON31490 | Install monitoring & instrumentation (Slope D4, CH275 to CH430) | 24 | 18-Jul-22 | 13-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON30660 | Lay twin DN600 watermain at RW RWD1a Bay6 - Bay10 (FW CH250 to CH255) | 16 | 27-Jul-22 | 13-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON30430C | Construct RC footing (Bay 15 to Bay 16) | 18 | 27-Jul-22 | 16-Aug-22 | | | | |

- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Duration | Start | Finish | 2022 | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | Jun 54 | Jul 55 | Aug 56 | Sep 57 |
| CON31510 | Mobilization & setup for soil nails works (CH275 to CH430) | 12 | 01-Aug-22 | 13-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON32416 | Construct type 2 NB footing (SE1 bay7) | 8 | 10-Aug-22 | 18-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON30530 | Drainage & utilities works (bay 1 to bay 7) | 42 | 12-Aug-22 | 30-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON30510 | Road works (bay 8 to bay 14) | 42 | 15-Aug-22 | 05-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON31530 | Cut slope, Construct trial nails (2nos 10m depth, 3.5d/no) (CH275 to CH430) | 60 | 15-Aug-22 | 26-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON30450 | Construct RC stem wall (Bay 15 to Bay 16) | 12 | 17-Aug-22 | 30-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON32430 | Construct SE1 bay7 (lower-pour) retaining wall | 12 | 19-Aug-22 | 01-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON31290 | Reinstatement works & fill no-fine concrete works | 90 | 24-Aug-22 | 09-Dec-22 | | | | |
| CON31190 | Erect working platform for soil nail works (Slope D3, CH400 to CH430) | 42 | 24-Aug-22 | 14-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON30570 | Drainage & utilities works (Type 4 RW) | 42 | 31-Aug-22 | 21-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON30191 | Slope works & fill no-fine concrete at slope D1 (Level 1/4, 2200m3) | 72 | 31-Aug-22 | 25-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON32436 | Backfilling to watermain's level (Noise Barrier SE1 Bay7 to Bay9) | 36 | 02-Sep-22 | 17-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON32432 | Backfilling to watermain's level (Noise Barrier SE1 Bay1 to Bay6) | 102 | 02-Sep-22 | 05-Jan-23 | | | | |
| CON31550 | Construct soil nails (55nos 10m depth, 3.5d/no, 3 teams) (CH275 to CH430) | 60 | 20-Sep-22 | 30-Nov-22 | | | | |
| Pedestrian Connectivity Facility (PC-E11) | | 110 | 12-May-22 | 20-Sep-22 | | | | |
| Construction Works | | 110 | 12-May-22 | 20-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON42850 | E&M works to PC-E11 @E11-FB1 | 48 | 12-May-22 | 08-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON42732 | ABWF works @LT1 (Other than lift shaft area) | 48 | 12-May-22 | 08-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON42610A | Install fall arrest system on roof of footbridge | 36 | 12-May-22 | 23-Jun-22 | | | | |
| CON42930 | Lifts installation works in E11-LT1 | 60 | 14-May-22 | 25-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON42832 | E&M works to PC-E11 @LT1 (Other than lift shaft area) | 36 | 26-May-22 | 08-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON42952 | T&C to lift E11-LT2 | 30 | 16-Jun-22 | 21-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON42970 | T&C to lift E11-LT1 | 30 | 26-Jul-22 | 29-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON42890 | T&C and Statutory Inspection _PC-E11 | 24 | 23-Aug-22 | 20-Sep-22 | | | | |
| Pedestrian Connectivity Facility System A (SYA) | | 162 | 02-Apr-22 | 20-Oct-22 | | | | |
| Construction Works | | 162 | 02-Apr-22 | 20-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON50310 | Construct deck slab, planter wall and roofing for SYA | 78 | 02-Apr-22 | 11-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON50430 | Lifts installation works in SYA-LT1C & SYA-LT2A | 60 | 07-May-22 | 19-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON50350 | ABWF works (footbridge) | 84 | 12-Jul-22 | 20-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON50450 | T&C and Statutory Inspection to 4nos lift _SYA | 30 | 20-Jul-22 | 23-Aug-22 | | | | |
| Pedestrian Connectivity Facility System B (SYB) | | 268 | 21-Dec-21 A | 17-Nov-22 | | | | |
| Construction Works | | 268 | 21-Dec-21 A | 17-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON51690 | Construct pile cap SYB-PC6 (120m3) | 147 | 21-Dec-21 A | 24-Jun-22 | | | | |
| CON53330 | GEO review & approval design for additional temporary road near PC3 | 90 | 16-May-22 | 30-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON51770 | Construct pile cap SYB-PC1 (35m3) | 30 | 21-May-22 | 25-Jun-22 | | | | |
| CON52226 | Review & acceptance works submission for temporary working platform near f | 60 | 26-May-22 | 05-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON52110 | Construct pier SYB-P3 (3 pour) {PC4-R} | 51 | 30-May-22 | 29-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON51930 | Construct pier SYB-P4 (2 pour) {PC6-R} | 42 | 25-Jun-22 | 13-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON51990 | Construct pier SYB-P1 (1 pour) {PC1} | 28 | 27-Jun-22 | 29-Jul-22 | | | | |
| CON53230 | Application for power supply & energization (SYB) | 120 | 27-Jun-22 | 17-Nov-22 | | | | |
| CON52150 | Construct pier SYB-P5 (5 pour) {PC4-L} | 65 | 30-Jul-22 | 17-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON52290 | Erect footbridge steel frame PC2 to PC1 (P2 to P1) | 24 | 30-Jul-22 | 26-Aug-22 | | | | |
| CON52228 | Erect working platform | 32 | 06-Aug-22 | 13-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON51950 | Construct pier SYB-P6 (3 pour) {PC6-L} | 52 | 15-Aug-22 | 17-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON52530 | Construct escalator pit P4 to P7 | 48 | 15-Aug-22 | 12-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON52310 | Erect footbridge steel frame PC1 to existing footbridge (P1) | 18 | 27-Aug-22 | 17-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON53350 | Mobilisation & set up | 7 | 31-Aug-22 | 07-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON53370 | Cut-slope works & installation of temporary soil nail | 36 | 08-Sep-22 | 22-Oct-22 | | | | |
| CON52250 | Erect footbridge steel frame PC8 to PC7 (P8 to P7) | 12 | 14-Sep-22 | 27-Sep-22 | | | | |
| CON52430 | Construct deck slab, planter wall and roofing PC2 to PC1 (P2 to P1) | 30 | 19-Sep-22 | 25-Oct-22 | | | | |

Contract 4 (ED/2020/02)

| ID | Activity Code | Activity Name | Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | June 2022 | | | | | | July 2022 | | | | | | August 2022 | | | | | | Se | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---|----|----|----|----|-----------|---|----|----|----|----|-------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | 31 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 19 | 24 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ED202.1 | Contract Period | 1248d | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Project Start Date: 30 July 2021
Data Date: 30 July 2021

Task


Milestone

Summary

Critical Task

| ID | Activity Code | Activity Name | Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | June 2022 | July 2022 | August 2022 | September 2022 |
|-----|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | 31 5 10 15 20 25 30 | 30 5 10 15 20 25 30 | 4 9 14 19 24 29 | Se |
| 181 | ED202.3.03.001 | Procurement & material submission of bearing for elevated walkway | 90d | Thu 26/5/22 | Tue 23/8/22 | Mon 13/3/23 | Sat 10/6/23 | | | | |
| 182 | ED202.3.03.002 | Design, manufacturing and FAT of bearing for elevated walkway | 90d | Wed 24/8/22 | Mon 21/11/22 | Sun 11/6/23 | Fri 8/9/23 | | | | |
| 184 | ED202.3.03.004 | Procurement & material submission of movement joint for elevated walkway | 90d | Wed 24/8/22 | Mon 21/11/22 | Mon 13/3/23 | Sat 10/6/23 | | | | |
| 188 | ED202.3.03.008 | Manufacturing, FAT & delivery of Raise Planter Type A&B | 90d | Mon 16/5/22 | Sat 13/8/22 | Sat 18/6/22 | Thu 15/9/22 | | | | |
| 191 | ED202.3.03.011 | Procurement of Children Play Areas & water play area Park Facilities | 90d | Thu 26/5/22 | Tue 23/8/22 | Sun 28/8/22 | Fri 25/11/22 | | | | |
| 192 | ED202.3.03.012 | Design, Manufacturing, FAT & delivery of Children Play Areas & water play area Park Facilities | 90d | Wed 24/8/22 | Mon 21/11/22 | Sat 26/11/22 | Thu 23/2/23 | | | | |
| 193 | ED202.3.03.013 | Procurement of Adult fitness Area Park Facilities | 90d | Thu 26/5/22 | Tue 23/8/22 | Sun 28/8/22 | Fri 25/11/22 | | | | |
| 194 | ED202.3.03.014 | Design Manufacturing, FAT & delivery of Adult fitness Area Park Facilities | 90d | Wed 24/8/22 | Mon 21/11/22 | Sat 26/11/22 | Thu 23/2/23 | | | | |
| 195 | ED202.3.03.015 | Procurement of Elderly fitness Area Park Facilities | 90d | Thu 26/5/22 | Tue 23/8/22 | Sun 28/8/22 | Fri 25/11/22 | | | | |
| 196 | ED202.3.03.016 | Design, Manufacturing, FAT & delivery of Elderly fitness Area Park Facilities | 90d | Wed 24/8/22 | Mon 21/11/22 | Sat 26/11/22 | Thu 23/2/23 | | | | |
| 197 | ED202.3.04 | Programme | 1239d | Fri 30/7/21 | Thu 19/12/24 | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | | | | |
| 203 | ED202.3.04.006 | Implementation of Programme Management and Monthly Reporting | 1145d | Mon 1/11/21 | Thu 19/12/24 | Mon 1/11/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | | | | |
| 224 | ED202.3.06 | Contractor's Design | 659d | Fri 30/7/21 | Fri 19/5/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Wed 4/10/23 | | | | |
| 230 | ED202.3.06.006 | DDA Submission (circulation to Government Authorities) | 7d | Thu 26/5/22 | Wed 1/6/22 | Thu 26/5/22 | Wed 1/6/22 | | | | |
| 231 | ED202.3.06.007 | Time risk allowance for DDA processing | 30d | Thu 2/6/22 | Fri 1/7/22 | Sun 12/6/22 | Mon 11/7/22 | | | | |
| 232 | ED202.3.06.008 | Vetting Process and Approval by Government Authorities and PM | 45d | Sat 2/7/22 | Mon 15/8/22 | Wed 13/7/22 | Fri 26/8/22 | | | | |
| 233 | ED202.3.06.009 | Design Checker issue certificate of Approved Design | 7d | Tue 16/8/22 | Mon 22/8/22 | Sat 27/8/22 | Fri 2/9/22 | | | | |
| 234 | ED202.3.06.010 | Prepare Contractor's Design - Toilet, Management office & Store room | 90d | Sat 2/7/22 | Thu 29/9/22 | Tue 12/7/22 | Sun 9/10/22 | | | | |
| 238 | ED202.3.06.014 | Internal review, ICE, CSD and submission Contractor's Design - Underground | 90d | Sun 8/5/22 | Fri 5/8/22 | Sun 5/6/22 | Fri 2/9/22 | | | | |
| 239 | ED202.3.06.015 | AIP Contractor's Design - Underground Water Treatment Plant | 30d | Sat 6/8/22 | Sun 4/9/22 | Mon 17/10/22 | Tue 15/11/22 | | | | |
| 240 | ED202.3.06.017 | Prepare Contractor's Design - Entry Portal, Shelters, Signage, Solar Panels | 150d | Tue 23/8/22 | Thu 19/1/23 | Thu 15/12/22 | Sat 13/5/23 | | | | |
| 243 | ED202.3.06.020 | Prepare Contractor's Design - Park lighting, irrigation system, smart systems | 70d | Sun 29/5/22 | Sat 6/8/22 | Sun 29/5/22 | Sat 6/8/22 | | | | |
| 244 | ED202.3.06.021 | Internal review, ICE, CSD and submission Contractor's Design - Park lighting | 40d | Sun 7/8/22 | Thu 15/9/22 | Sun 7/8/22 | Thu 15/9/22 | | | | |
| 246 | ED202.3.07 | Contractor's Design [Enhancement on Architectural Design & Associated Works] | 450d | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 22/10/22 | Fri 30/7/21 | Thu 27/10/22 | | | | |
| 252 | ED202.3.07.006 | Preparation & submission of detailed design for approval | 90d | Thu 26/5/22 | Tue 23/8/22 | Tue 31/5/22 | Sun 28/8/22 | | | | |
| 253 | ED202.3.07.007 | Time risk allowance for DDA processing | 30d | Wed 24/8/22 | Thu 22/9/22 | Mon 29/8/22 | Tue 27/9/22 | | | | |
| 267 | ED202.3.09 | BIM Deliverable | 1248d | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | | | | |
| 274 | ED202.3.09.007 | Monthly Coordination meeting & Submission of monthly BIM progress report | 1098d | Mon 27/12/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | Mon 27/12/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | | | | |
| 280 | ED202.4 | Work Area | 1248d | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | | | | |
| 285 | ED202.4.05 | CRE Site office Mobilization & Maintenance | 1050d | Mon 24/1/22 | Sun 8/12/24 | Sun 13/2/22 | Sat 28/12/24 | | | | |
| 287 | ED202.4.07 | Maintenance Duration for Works Area | 1247d | Sat 31/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | Sat 31/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | | | | |
| 290 | ED202.4.10 | Contractor Site office Maintenance | 1050d | Mon 24/1/22 | Sun 8/12/24 | Mon 24/1/22 | Sun 8/12/24 | | | | |
| 291 | ED202.5 | Construction Works | 1039d | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 28/12/24 | | | | |
| 292 | ED202.5.01 | Section of Works 1 - Portions 1a, 1b, 2b | 697d | Mon 30/8/21 | Wed 13/12/23 | Mon 30/8/21 | Wed 13/12/23 | | | | |
| 293 | ED202.5.01.001 | Portion 1a | 556d | Thu 17/2/22 | Wed 13/12/23 | Thu 17/2/22 | Wed 13/12/23 | | | | |

 Project Start Date: 30 July 2021
 Data Date: 30 July 2021

 Task  Milestone  Summary  Critical Task 

| ID | Activity Code | Activity Name | Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | June 2022 | July 2022 | August 2022 | September 2022 |
|-----|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | 31 5 10 15 20 25 30 | 3 7 10 14 18 22 25 30 | 1 5 9 13 17 21 25 29 | 2 6 10 14 18 22 26 30 |
| 298 | ED202.5.01.001.005 | Excavation and Construction of Drainage Works | 90d | Sat 21/5/22 | Mon 5/9/22 | Sat 21/5/22 | Mon 5/9/22 | | | | |
| 299 | ED202.5.01.001.006 | Pipe laying, backfilling and reinstatement work | 90d | Mon 27/6/22 | Thu 13/10/22 | Mon 27/6/22 | Thu 13/10/22 | | | | |
| 302 | ED202.5.01.001.009 | Excavation and Construction of Waterworks | 90d | Sat 21/5/22 | Mon 5/9/22 | Tue 12/7/22 | Thu 27/10/22 | | | | |
| 304 | ED202.5.01.001.011 | Excavation and construction of draw pits and ducting | 90d | Sat 21/5/22 | Mon 5/9/22 | Tue 16/8/22 | Thu 1/12/22 | | | | |
| 316 | ED202.5.01.002 | Portion 2a | 697d | Mon 30/8/21 | Wed 13/12/23 | Mon 30/8/21 | Wed 13/12/23 | | | | |
| 324 | ED202.5.01.002.008 | Excavation and Construction of Waterlines for treated water & flushing | 90d | Tue 26/4/22 | Thu 11/8/22 | Thu 21/7/22 | Sat 5/11/22 | | | | |
| 325 | ED202.5.01.002.009 | Testing and Commissioning of Waterlines for treated water and flushing | 30d | Fri 12/8/22 | Fri 16/9/22 | Mon 7/11/22 | Sat 10/12/22 | | | | |
| 327 | ED202.5.01.002.013 | Construction of bioswale system | 90d | Wed 11/5/22 | Thu 25/8/22 | Tue 24/5/22 | Wed 7/9/22 | | | | |
| 328 | ED202.5.01.002.014 | Backfilling and plannting for bioswale system | 60d | Fri 26/8/22 | Mon 7/11/22 | Wed 8/2/23 | Wed 19/4/23 | | | | |
| 331 | ED202.5.01.002.017 | Construction of raised planter seat A | 90d | Fri 26/8/22 | Mon 12/12/22 | Fri 16/9/22 | Mon 2/1/23 | | | | |
| 333 | ED202.5.01.002.019 | Construction of water play area | 90d | Fri 26/8/22 | Mon 12/12/22 | Tue 3/1/23 | Wed 19/4/23 | | | | |
| 334 | ED202.5.01.002.020 | Construction of U-channels & catchpits | 90d | Fri 26/8/22 | Mon 12/12/22 | Mon 28/11/22 | Tue 14/3/23 | | | | |
| 344 | ED202.5.01.002.046 | Construction of Water Treatment Plant RC Structure | 60d | Tue 23/8/22 | Thu 3/11/22 | Sat 3/9/22 | Tue 15/11/22 | | | | |
| 364 | ED202.5.01.003 | Portion 2b | 666d | Sat 2/10/21 | Fri 8/12/23 | Sat 2/10/21 | Wed 13/12/23 | | | | |
| 370 | ED202.5.01.003.006 | Soft landscaping works for Island | 60d | Sat 23/4/22 | Tue 5/7/22 | Thu 28/4/22 | Sat 9/7/22 | | | | |
| 372 | ED202.5.01.003.008 | Construction of artificial island | 60d | Sat 23/4/22 | Tue 5/7/22 | Thu 28/4/22 | Sat 9/7/22 | | | | |
| 373 | ED202.5.01.003.009 | Construction of pavers for viewing steps | 90d | Wed 6/7/22 | Fri 21/10/22 | Mon 11/7/22 | Wed 26/10/22 | | | | |
| 378 | ED202.5.01.003.014 | Soft landscaping works (soil placement and planting works) for Riparian | 60d | Wed 6/7/22 | Wed 14/9/22 | Sat 3/9/22 | Tue 15/11/22 | | | | |
| 389 | ED202.5.03 | Section of Works 2 - Portion 8 | 596d | Fri 30/7/21 | Mon 17/7/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 29/7/23 | | | | |
| 390 | ED202.5.03.001 | Portion 8 | 596d | Fri 30/7/21 | Mon 17/7/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 29/7/23 | | | | |
| 399 | ED202.5.03.001.009 | Backfilling and compaction of materials, shelters, stairs and pavement | 90d | Mon 16/5/22 | Tue 30/8/22 | Sat 28/5/22 | Tue 13/9/22 | | | | |
| 400 | ED202.5.03.001.010 | Tai Chi Area Construction | 90d | Wed 3/8/22 | Fri 18/11/22 | Tue 16/8/22 | Thu 1/12/22 | | | | |
| 418 | ED202.5.05 | Section of Works 3 - Portions 1b, 3, 4, 5 | 607d | Fri 30/7/21 | Sat 29/7/23 | Mon 29/11/21 | Sat 29/7/23 | | | | |
| 432 | ED202.5.05.002 | Portion 3 | 506d | Mon 29/11/21 | Sat 29/7/23 | Mon 29/11/21 | Sat 29/7/23 | | | | |
| 437 | ED202.5.05.002.005 | Installation of chain-link fencing + Provision of temporary drainage systems | 158d | Thu 3/3/22 | Wed 7/9/22 | Thu 3/3/22 | Wed 7/9/22 | | | | |
| 441 | ED202.5.05.003 | Portion 4 | 529d | Fri 30/7/21 | Wed 26/4/23 | Mon 10/10/22 | Tue 30/5/23 | | | | |
| 445 | ED202.5.05.004 | Portion 5 | 381d | Mon 28/2/22 | Tue 30/5/23 | Mon 28/2/22 | Tue 30/5/23 | | | | |
| 447 | ED202.5.05.004.002 | Installation of chain-link fencing + + Provision of temporary drainage systems | 135d | Mon 7/3/22 | Mon 15/8/22 | Mon 7/3/22 | Mon 15/8/22 | | | | |
| 448 | ED202.5.05.004.003 | Ground Cleaning, Scarifying, Ripping, Cultivation and Soil Replacement | 180d | Tue 12/7/22 | Sat 11/2/23 | Tue 12/7/22 | Sat 11/2/23 | | | | |
| 454 | ED202.5.07 | Section of Works 4 - Portions 6, 12 | 568d | Fri 30/7/21 | Tue 13/6/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Tue 13/6/23 | | | | |
| 455 | ED202.5.07.001 | Portion 6 | 491d | Mon 1/11/21 | Tue 13/6/23 | Mon 1/11/21 | Tue 13/6/23 | | | | |
| 460 | ED202.5.07.001.005 | Excavation and Construction of Drainage Works | 90d | Mon 21/2/22 | Wed 8/6/22 | Mon 21/2/22 | Wed 8/6/22 | | | | |
| 461 | ED202.5.07.001.006 | Testing and commissioning of Drainage Works | 60d | Wed 4/5/22 | Thu 14/7/22 | Wed 4/5/22 | Thu 14/7/22 | | | | |
| 462 | ED202.5.07.001.007 | Time Risk Allowance | 12d | Fri 15/7/22 | Thu 28/7/22 | Fri 15/7/22 | Thu 28/7/22 | | | | |
| 463 | ED202.5.07.001.008 | Backfilling and compaction of materials | 42d | Fri 29/7/22 | Fri 16/9/22 | Fri 29/7/22 | Fri 16/9/22 | | | | |
| 464 | ED202.5.07.001.018 | Application for Irrigation system (WW0046 Part I & II) | 30d | Sun 7/8/22 | Mon 5/9/22 | Tue 23/8/22 | Wed 21/9/22 | | | | |

Project Start Date: 30 July 2021
 Data Date: 30 July 2021

Task  Milestone  Summary  Critical Task 


| ID | Activity Code | Activity Name | Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | June 2022 | July 2022 | August 2022 | September 2022 |
|-----|---------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | 31 5 10 15 20 25 30 | 30 5 10 15 20 25 30 | 4 9 14 19 24 29 | Se |
| 474 | ED202.5.07.002 | Portion 12 | 568d | Fri 30/7/21 | Tue 13/6/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Tue 13/6/23 | | | | |
| 485 | ED202.5.07.002.010 | Miscellaneous works (e.g. irrigation system) | 60d | Thu 31/3/22 | Sat 11/6/22 | Fri 27/5/22 | Sat 6/8/22 | | | | |
| 486 | ED202.5.07.002.011 | Application for Irrigation system (WW0046 Part IV & V) | 60d | Sun 12/6/22 | Wed 10/8/22 | Sat 15/4/23 | Tue 13/6/23 | | | | |
| 488 | ED202.5.07.002.013 | Backfilling and compaction of materials | 90d | Fri 27/5/22 | Mon 12/9/22 | Fri 27/5/22 | Mon 12/9/22 | | | | |
| 499 | ED202.5.09 | Section of Works 5A - Portions 9, 10 | 581d | Fri 30/7/21 | Wed 28/6/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 500 | ED202.5.09.001 | Portion 9 [Sitting Out Area C & R2-1 Footpath] | 530d | Wed 29/9/21 | Wed 28/6/23 | Wed 29/9/21 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 510 | ED202.5.09.001.009 | Backfilling and compaction of road materials | 60d | Thu 12/5/22 | Fri 22/7/22 | Thu 12/5/22 | Fri 22/7/22 | | | | |
| 511 | ED202.5.09.001.010 | Construction of proposed U-channel | 60d | Sat 23/7/22 | Mon 3/10/22 | Sat 23/7/22 | Mon 3/10/22 | | | | |
| 517 | ED202.5.09.001.016 | Application for Irrigation system (WW0046: Part IV & V) | 60d | Wed 27/4/22 | Sat 25/6/22 | Sun 30/4/23 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 518 | ED202.5.09.002 | Portion 10 | 581d | Fri 30/7/21 | Wed 28/6/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 534 | ED202.5.09.002.010 | Slope Works at Feature No. 11NE-D/C1003 (265m) | 41d | Mon 16/5/22 | Mon 4/7/22 | Mon 16/5/22 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 536 | ED202.5.09.002.010.02 | Construction of concrete berm | 21d | Mon 30/5/22 | Thu 23/6/22 | Thu 25/5/23 | Mon 19/6/23 | | | | |
| 537 | ED202.5.09.002.010.03 | Installation of hand railings | 6d | Fri 24/6/22 | Thu 30/6/22 | Tue 20/6/23 | Mon 26/6/23 | | | | |
| 538 | ED202.5.09.002.010.04 | Installation of display sign for slope registration no. x1 | 2d | Sat 2/7/22 | Mon 4/7/22 | Tue 27/6/23 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 539 | ED202.5.09.002.014 | Slope Works at Feature No. 11NE-D/C1006 (60m) | 29d | Tue 5/7/22 | Sat 6/8/22 | Tue 5/7/22 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 540 | ED202.5.09.002.014.01 | Demolition and removal of disused water pipe and sprinkler system | 9d | Tue 5/7/22 | Thu 14/7/22 | Tue 5/7/22 | Thu 14/7/22 | | | | |
| 541 | ED202.5.09.002.014.02 | Construction of concrete berm (~30m) | 12d | Fri 15/7/22 | Thu 28/7/22 | Tue 6/6/23 | Mon 19/6/23 | | | | |
| 542 | ED202.5.09.002.014.03 | Installation of hand railings (~30m) | 6d | Fri 29/7/22 | Thu 4/8/22 | Tue 20/6/23 | Mon 26/6/23 | | | | |
| 543 | ED202.5.09.002.014.04 | Installation of display sign for slope registration no. x1 | 2d | Fri 5/8/22 | Sat 6/8/22 | Tue 27/6/23 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 544 | ED202.5.09.002.015 | Slope Works at Feature No. 11NE-D/C987 (90m) | 77d | Mon 8/8/22 | Tue 8/11/22 | Mon 8/8/22 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 545 | ED202.5.09.002.015.01 | Demolition and removal of disused water pipe and sprinkler system | 9d | Mon 8/8/22 | Wed 17/8/22 | Mon 8/8/22 | Wed 17/8/22 | | | | |
| 546 | ED202.5.09.002.015.02 | Construction of concrete berm | 24d | Thu 18/8/22 | Thu 15/9/22 | Sat 8/4/23 | Sat 6/5/23 | | | | |
| 581 | ED202.5.09.002.019 | Slope Works at Feature No. 11NE-D/C977 (300m) | 68d | Mon 30/5/22 | Thu 18/8/22 | Wed 1/6/22 | Sat 20/8/22 | | | | |
| 582 | ED202.5.09.002.019.01 | Demolition and removal of disused water pipe and sprinkler system | 18d | Mon 30/5/22 | Mon 20/6/22 | Wed 1/6/22 | Wed 22/6/22 | | | | |
| 583 | ED202.5.09.002.019.02 | Construction of 450 mm U-channel (~175m) | 24d | Tue 21/6/22 | Tue 19/7/22 | Thu 23/6/22 | Thu 21/7/22 | | | | |
| 584 | ED202.5.09.002.019.03 | Construction of wire mesh | 24d | Wed 20/7/22 | Tue 16/8/22 | Fri 22/7/22 | Thu 18/8/22 | | | | |
| 585 | ED202.5.09.002.019.04 | Installation of display sign for slope registration no. x2 | 2d | Wed 17/8/22 | Thu 18/8/22 | Fri 19/8/22 | Sat 20/8/22 | | | | |
| 586 | ED202.5.09.002.020 | Slope Works at Feature No. 11NE-D/C986 (190m) | 53d | Fri 19/8/22 | Sat 22/10/22 | Mon 22/8/22 | Tue 25/10/22 | | | | |
| 587 | ED202.5.09.002.020.01 | Demolition and removal of disused water pipe and sprinkler system | 6d | Fri 19/8/22 | Thu 25/8/22 | Mon 22/8/22 | Sat 27/8/22 | | | | |
| 588 | ED202.5.09.002.020.02 | Filling of void with cement soil | 6d | Fri 26/8/22 | Thu 1/9/22 | Mon 29/8/22 | Sat 3/9/22 | | | | |
| 624 | ED202.5.11 | Section of Works 5B - Portion 11 | 391d | Mon 28/2/22 | Mon 12/6/23 | Tue 11/4/23 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 625 | ED202.5.11.001 | Portion 11 | 391d | Mon 28/2/22 | Mon 12/6/23 | Tue 11/4/23 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | |
| 628 | ED202.5.12 | Section of Works 6 - Portion 7 | 394d | Sun 7/8/22 | Tue 21/11/23 | Tue 6/12/22 | Tue 28/11/23 | | | | |
| 629 | ED202.5.12.001 | Portion 7 | 394d | Sun 7/8/22 | Tue 21/11/23 | Tue 6/12/22 | Tue 28/11/23 | | | | |
| 636 | ED202.5.12.001.010 | Application for Irrigation system (WW0046 Part I & II) | 30d | Sun 7/8/22 | Mon 5/9/22 | Sat 6/5/23 | Sun 4/6/23 | | | | |
| 644 | ED202.5.14 | Section of Works 7A - Portions 13a, 14 | 556d | Fri 30/7/21 | Mon 29/5/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Mon 29/5/23 | | | | |

Project Start Date: 30 July 2021
 Data Date: 30 July 2021

Task  Milestone  Summary  Critical Task 

| ID | Activity Code | Activity Name | Dur | Early Start | Early Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | June 2022 | | | | | July 2022 | | | | | August 2022 | | | | | September | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|---|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---|----|----|----|-----------|----|---|----|----|-------------|----|----|---|---|-----------|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | 31 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 4 | 9 | | 14 | 19 | 24 |
| 645 | ED202.5.14.001 | Portion 13a | 404d | Sat 29/1/22 | Mon 29/5/23 | Sat 29/1/22 | Mon 29/5/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | ED202.5.14.001.005 | Bulk excavation of cut slope {Access path & Site G-2} | 60d | Wed 25/5/22 | Thu 4/8/22 | Wed 25/5/22 | Thu 4/8/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 651 | ED202.5.14.001.006 | Cutting & filling of slopes to formation level {Access path & Site G-2} | 90d | Fri 5/8/22 | Mon 21/11/22 | Fri 5/8/22 | Mon 21/11/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 655 | ED202.5.14.002 | Portion 14 | 423d | Fri 30/7/21 | Tue 20/12/22 | Fri 30/7/21 | Mon 29/5/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 662 | ED202.5.14.002.008 | Excavation and Construction of Waterlines for fresh water & flushing | 60d | Fri 25/3/22 | Mon 6/6/22 | Thu 1/9/22 | Sat 12/11/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 663 | ED202.5.14.002.009 | Application for (WW0046: Part IV & V) | 30d | Tue 7/6/22 | Wed 6/7/22 | Wed 7/12/22 | Thu 5/1/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 664 | ED202.5.14.002.010 | Testing and Commissioning of Waterlines for fresh water and flushing | 30d | Fri 24/6/22 | Fri 29/7/22 | Thu 1/12/22 | Thu 5/1/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 665 | ED202.5.14.002.011 | Construction of pavement footpath | 90d | Sat 30/7/22 | Tue 15/11/22 | Fri 6/1/23 | Sat 22/4/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 672 | ED202.5.16 | Section of Works 7B - Portions 13b, 15 | 560d | Mon 28/2/22 | Fri 29/12/23 | Mon 7/3/22 | Fri 29/12/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 673 | ED202.5.16.001 | Portion 13b & 15 | 560d | Mon 28/2/22 | Fri 29/12/23 | Mon 7/3/22 | Fri 29/12/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 678 | ED202.5.16.001.005 | Modification of Ext R.W RWA10 | 90d | Wed 18/5/22 | Thu 1/9/22 | Wed 18/5/22 | Thu 1/9/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 685 | ED202.5.16.001.012 | Installation of monitoring instruments | 60d | Mon 28/3/22 | Wed 8/6/22 | Fri 8/4/22 | Sat 18/6/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 686 | ED202.5.16.001.013 | Excavation of slope B3 | 50d | Thu 9/6/22 | Sat 6/8/22 | Mon 20/6/22 | Wed 17/8/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 687 | ED202.5.16.001.014 | Construction of slope B3 | 60d | Mon 8/8/22 | Wed 19/10/22 | Thu 18/8/22 | Sat 29/10/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 692 | ED202.5.16.001.024 | Application for (WW0046 Part I & II) | 30d | Sun 7/8/22 | Mon 5/9/22 | Sat 22/4/23 | Sun 21/5/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 702 | ED202.5.18 | Section of Works 8 - Portion 16 | 315d | Thu 16/6/22 | Wed 28/6/23 | Thu 16/6/22 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 703 | ED202.5.18.001 | Portion 16 | 315d | Thu 16/6/22 | Wed 28/6/23 | Thu 16/6/22 | Wed 28/6/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 704 | ED202.5.18.001.001 | Provision of site access [321 days after starting date as per Contract] | 6d | Thu 16/6/22 | Wed 22/6/22 | Thu 16/6/22 | Wed 22/6/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 705 | ED202.5.18.001.002 | Mobilization & Site Clearance | 12d | Thu 23/6/22 | Thu 7/7/22 | Thu 23/6/22 | Thu 7/7/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 706 | ED202.5.18.001.003 | Time Risk Allowance | 6d | Fri 8/7/22 | Thu 14/7/22 | Fri 8/7/22 | Thu 14/7/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 707 | ED202.5.18.001.004 | Installation of chain-link fencing | 40d | Fri 15/7/22 | Tue 30/8/22 | Fri 15/7/22 | Tue 30/8/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 708 | ED202.5.18.001.008 | Construction of fill slope A7 | 90d | Wed 31/8/22 | Fri 16/12/22 | Wed 31/8/22 | Fri 16/12/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 716 | ED202.5.20 | Section of Works 9 - Portion 17 | 629d | Wed 1/12/21 | Sat 23/12/23 | Wed 1/12/21 | Fri 29/12/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 717 | ED202.5.20.001 | Portion 17 | 629d | Wed 1/12/21 | Sat 23/12/23 | Wed 1/12/21 | Fri 29/12/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 729 | ED202.5.20.001.009 | Slope Works at Feature No. 11NE-D/C872 (250m) | 68d | Wed 18/5/22 | Sat 6/8/22 | Mon 23/5/22 | Thu 11/8/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 731 | ED202.5.20.001.009.02 | Filling of void with concrete | 6d | Wed 1/6/22 | Wed 8/6/22 | Tue 7/6/22 | Mon 13/6/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 732 | ED202.5.20.001.009.03 | Installation of hand railings | 54d | Wed 1/6/22 | Thu 4/8/22 | Tue 7/6/22 | Tue 9/8/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 733 | ED202.5.20.001.009.04 | Installation of non-biodegradable erosion control mat with hydroseed | 36d | Thu 23/6/22 | Thu 4/8/22 | Tue 28/6/22 | Tue 9/8/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 734 | ED202.5.20.001.009.05 | Installation of display sign for slope registration no. x2 | 2d | Fri 5/8/22 | Sat 6/8/22 | Wed 10/8/22 | Thu 11/8/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 735 | ED202.5.20.001.010 | Slope Works at Feature No. 11NE-D/C948 (310m) | 74d | Mon 8/8/22 | Fri 4/11/22 | Fri 12/8/22 | Wed 9/11/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 736 | ED202.5.20.001.010.01 | Demolition and removal of disused water pipe and sprinkler system | 12d | Mon 8/8/22 | Sat 20/8/22 | Fri 12/8/22 | Thu 25/8/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 737 | ED202.5.20.001.010.02 | Construction of concrete berm | 12d | Mon 22/8/22 | Sat 3/9/22 | Fri 26/8/22 | Thu 8/9/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 812 | ED202.5.22 | Section of Works 10 - All Tree Protection and Preservation Works | 736d | Fri 30/7/21 | Fri 29/12/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Fri 29/12/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 814 | ED202.5.22.002 | All Tree Protection and Preservation Work Duration for Section 8 | 880d | Fri 30/7/21 | Tue 26/12/23 | Fri 30/7/21 | Fri 29/12/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Project Start Date: 30 July 2021
 Data Date: 30 July 2021

Task  Milestone  Summary  Critical Task 

Contract 5 (NE/2019/02)

Major Activities in Coming 3 Months

3 Months Rolling Programme (Jun 22 - Sep 22)

| Activity | Mon | Jun 22 | | | Jul 22 | | | Aug 22 | | | | | Sep 22 | | | |
|--|------|---------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Date | 20 - 25 | 27 - 2 | 4 - 9 | 11 - 16 | 18 - 23 | 25 - 30 | 1 - 6 | 8 - 13 | 15 - 20 | 22 - 27 | 29 - 3 | 5 - 10 | 13 - 17 | 19 - 24 | 26 - 30 |
| 1.0 Portion 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Piling Work at E5-PC1 Lower Platform | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 Form Piling Platform at E5-PC3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.3 Implement TTA at EVA and mobilization of crawler crane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4 Piling Works at E5-PC2 upper platform | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 Remove existing soil nail at E5-PC3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.6 Piling Work at E5-PC3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7 Form Lower Piling Platform at E5-PC2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.8 Piling Works at E5-PC2 upper platform | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 Portion 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.1 Piling Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2 Loading test for compression & tension piles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.3 Install sheetpile and excavation at E6-PC1 & PC2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.4 Install sheetpile and excavation at E6-PC3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 Construct pile cap, column & pier head at E6-PC1 & PC2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.6 Construct pile cap & abutmentat E6-PC3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 Portion 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 Lower down slope to form piling platform at +72.0mPD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2 Install mini-piles at +72.0mPD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 Portion 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 Construction of E10-F3 abutment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2 Excavavtion of lift tower footing -E10-FT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3 Rock mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.4 Construction of footing E10-F1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix D

Monitoring Locations for Impact Monitoring

**Monitoring Locations
for
Contract 1 (NE/2016/01)**


DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
© DYE ARUP



HVS in AMS-1 for 24-Hour TSP



- Legend
- Study Area
 - 500m Assessment Area
 - Dust Monitoring Locations

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--|----------|
| | | | |
| B | SECOND ISSUE | GL | 03/14 |
| A | FIRST ISSUE | GL | 10/13 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |
| Consultant | | | |
| ARUP | | | |
| Contract No. and Title | | | |
| Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE) | | | |
| Development of Anderson Road Quarry - Investigation | | | |
| Drawing title | | | |
| Locations of Construction Dust Monitoring (Sheet 1 of 3) | | | |
| Drawing no. | | Rev. | |
| 227724/E/1045 | | B | |
| Drawn | Date | Checked | Approved |
| GL | 03/14 | TC | ST |
| Scale | 1:5000 BA3 | | |
| PRELIMINARY | | | |
| COPYRIGHT RESERVED | | | |
|  | | 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© THE ARUP & PARTNERS HONG KONG LIMITED

NMS-7 (Chi Tai House of On Tai Estate)

Building layout is assumed for assessment purpose

NMS-6 (Yung Tai House of On Tai Estate)

Building layout is assumed for assessment purpose

NMS-3 (Site C2 - R102)

NMS-1 (Site C2 + School 05)

NMS-5 (Hau Tat House of On Tat Estate)

NMS-4 / NMS-4a (On Tat House of On Tat Estate)

Building layout is assumed for assessment purpose

NMS-2 (Site E - School)
(Site E - School)

Legend

- Study Area
- Construction Noise Monitoring Location
- Construction and Operational Road Traffic Noise Monitoring Location
- Review Noise monitoring Location

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|----|-------|
| C | THIRD ISSUE | GL | 05/14 |
| B | SECOND ISSUE | GL | 03/14 |
| A | FIRST ISSUE | GL | 10/13 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |

Consultant
ARUP

Contract No. and Title
Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)
Development of
Anderson Road Quarry -
Investigation

Drawing title
Locations of Noise
Monitoring

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| Drawing no. | 227724/E/2400 | Rev. | C |
| Drawn | Date | Checked | Approved |
| GL | 05/14 | TC | ST |
| Scale | 1:5000 | Status | PRELIMINARY |

COPYRIGHT RESERVED
 土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING/ CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© THE ARUP & PARTNERS HONG KONG LIMITED

Legend

-  Study Area
-  500m Assessment Area
-  Dust Monitoring Locations

| | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| B | SECOND ISSUE | GL | 03/14 |
| A | FIRST ISSUE | GL | 10/13 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |
| Consultant | | | |
| ARUP | | | |
| Contract No. and Title | | | |
| Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE) | | | |
| Development of Anderson Road Quarry - Investigation | | | |
| Drawing title | | | |
| Locations of Construction Dust Monitoring (Sheet 2 of 3) | | | |
| Drawing no. | | Rev. | |
| 227724/E/1046 | | B | |
| Drawn GL | Date 03/14 | Checked TC | Approved ST |
| Scale 1:5000 @A3 | | Status PRELIMINARY | |



HVS in AMS-5 for 24-Hour TSP



HVS in AMS-6 for 24-Hour TSP



DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
© DYE ARUP



HVS in AMS-1 for 24-Hour TSP



- Legend
- Study Area
 - 500m Assessment Area
 - Dust Monitoring Locations



| | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|
| B SECOND ISSUE | | GL | 03/14 |
| A FIRST ISSUE | | GL | 10/13 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |
| Consultant | | | |
| ARUP | | | |
| Contract No. and Title | | | |
| Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE) | | | |
| Development of Anderson Road Quarry - Investigation | | | |
| Drawing title | | | |
| Locations of Construction Dust Monitoring (Sheet 1 of 3) | | | |
| Drawing no. | | Rev. | |
| 227724/E/1045 | | B | |
| Drawn | Date | Checked | Approved |
| GL | 03/14 | TC | ST |
| Scale | 1:5000 | Status | PRELIMINARY |
| COPYRIGHT RESERVED | | | |
| CEDD 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department | | | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© THE ARUP & PARTNERS HONG KONG LIMITED

NMS-7 (Chi Tai House of On Tai Estate)

Building layout is assumed for assessment purpose

NMS-6 (Yung Tai House of On Tai Estate)

Building layout is assumed for assessment purpose

NMS-3 (Site C2 - R102)

NMS-1 (Site C2 + School 05)

NMS-5 (Hau Tat House of On Tat Estate)

NMS-4 / NMS-4a (On Tat House of On Tat Estate)

Building layout is assumed for assessment purpose

NMS-2 (Site E - School)
(Site E - School)

Legend

- Study Area
- Construction Noise Monitoring Location
- Construction and Operational Road Traffic Noise Monitoring Location
- Review Noise monitoring Location

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|----|-------|
| C | THIRD ISSUE | GL | 05/14 |
| B | SECOND ISSUE | GL | 03/14 |
| A | FIRST ISSUE | GL | 10/13 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |

Consultant
ARUP

Contract No. and Title
Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)
Development of
Anderson Road Quarry -
Investigation

Drawing title
Locations of Noise
Monitoring

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| Drawing no. | 227724/E/2400 | Rev. | C |
| Drawn | Date | Checked | Approved |
| GL | 05/14 | TC | ST |
| Scale | 1:5000 | Status | PRELIMINARY |

COPYRIGHT RESERVED
 土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING/ CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© THE ARUP & PARTNERS HONG KONG LIMITED

Legend

-  Study Area
-  500m Assessment Area
-  Dust Monitoring Locations

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|----|-------|
| B | SECOND ISSUE | GL | 03/14 |
| A | FIRST ISSUE | GL | 10/13 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |

Consultant
ARUP

Contract No. and Title
Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)
Development of
Anderson Road Quarry -
Investigation

Drawing title
Locations of Construction
Dust Monitoring
(Sheet 2 of 3)

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| Drawing no. | 227724/E/1046 | Rev. | B |
| Drawn | Date | Checked | Approved |
| GL | 03/14 | TC | ST |
| Scale | 1:5000 (as3) | Status | PRELIMINARY |

COPYRIGHT RESERVED
 土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department



HVS in AMS-5 for 24-Hour TSP



HVS in AMS-6 for 24-Hour TSP





- Legend
- Study Area
 - 500m Assessment Area
 - Dust Monitoring Locations
 - Noise Monitoring Location

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|----|-------|
| | | | |
| B | SECOND ISSUE | GL | 03/14 |
| A | FIRST ISSUE | GL | 10/13 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |

Consultant

Contract No. and Title

Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)

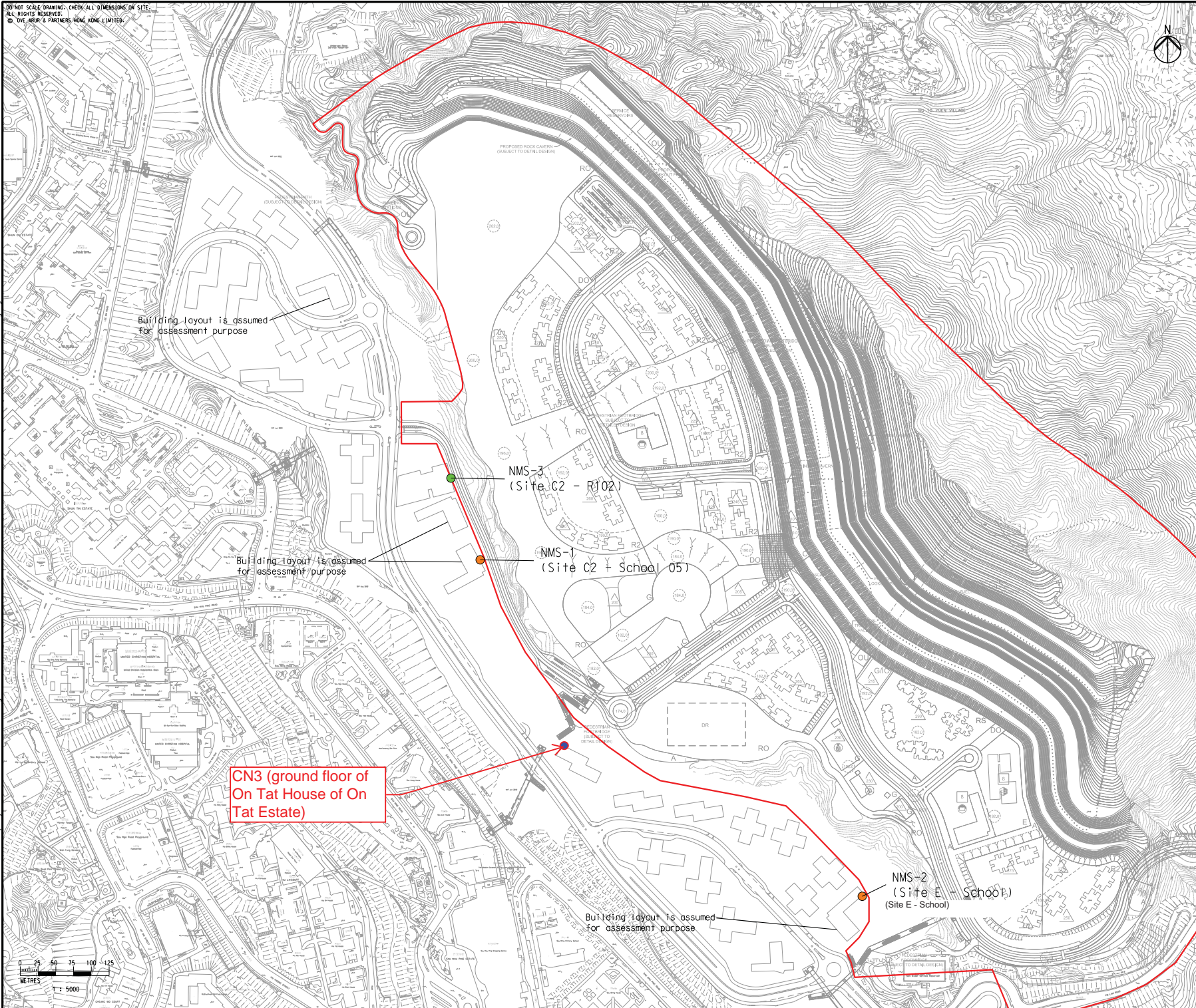
Development of
Anderson Road Quarry -
Investigation

Drawing Title
Locations of Construction Dust
and Noise Monitoring

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

**Monitoring Locations
for
Contract 3 (NE/2017/03)**

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© THE ARUP & PARTNERS HONG KONG LIMITED



- Legend
- Study Area
 - Construction Noise Monitoring Location
 - Construction and Operational Road Traffic Noise Monitoring Location
 - Noise monitoring Location

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|----|-------|
| C | THIRD ISSUE | GL | 05/14 |
| B | SECOND ISSUE | GL | 03/14 |
| A | FIRST ISSUE | GL | 10/13 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |

Consultant
ARUP

Contract No. and Title
Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)
Development of
Anderson Road Quarry -
Investigation

Drawing title
Locations of Noise
Monitoring

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Drawing no. 227724/E/2400 | | Rev. C | |
| Drawn GL | Date 05/14 | Checked TC | Approved ST |
| Scale 1:5000 | Status PRELIMINARY | | |

COPYRIGHT RESERVED
 土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department



NOTES:
1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60328348/R&P/1001.
2. THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 60328348/R&P/1001 TO 1008.

AECOM
PROJECT NO. 60328348
DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACT TITLE DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS AND PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 2A
CLIENT AECOM
CONSULTANT AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
SUB-CONSULTANTS
ISSUE/REVISION
STATUS
SCALE A1: 500
DIMENSION UNIT METRES
KEY PLAN
PROJECT NO. 60328348
CONTRACT NO. NE/2017/03
SHEET TITLE GENERAL LAYOUT
SHEET NUMBER 60328348/R&P/1008A

noise monitoring location

| NO. | DATE | DESCRIPTION | CHK. |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|------|
| A | NOV. 17 | TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1 | AWYC |
| - | OCT. 17 | TENDER DRAWING | AWYC |

NGAU TAU
TSUI LAM
KUN TONG

Appendix E

Calibration Certificate of Monitoring Equipment and HOKLAS-accreditation Certificate of the Testing Laboratory

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Location : Tan Shan Village No. 5 - 6 | | | | Date of Calibration: 30-May-22 | | | |
| Location ID : AMS1a | | | | Next Calibration Date: 29-Jul-22 | | | |
| Model: TISCH High Volume Air Sampler TE-5170 | | | | Technician: Mr. Fai So | | | |
| CONDITIONS | | | | | | | |
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1005.9</div> | | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">754.425</div> | |
| Temperature (°C) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">29.2</div> | | Temperature (K) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">302</div> | |
| CALIBRATION ORIFICE | | | | | | | |
| Make-> | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">TISCH</div> | | Qstd Slope -> | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1.99838</div> | |
| Model-> | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">TE-5025A</div> | | Qstd Intercept -> | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">-0.00903</div> | |
| Serial # -> | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1941</div> | | | | | |
| CALIBRATION | | | | | | | |
| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
| 18 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 1.776 | 51 | 50.46 | Slope = 36.5599 Intercept = -14.8015 Corr. coeff. = 0.9967 |
| 13 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 1.601 | 45 | 44.52 | |
| 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1.405 | 35 | 34.63 | |
| 7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 1.089 | 26 | 25.72 | |
| 5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.862 | 17 | 16.82 | |
| <p>Calculations :</p> <p>$Q_{std} = 1/m[\sqrt{H2O(Pa/P_{std})(T_{std}/T_a)} - b]$</p> <p>$IC = I[\sqrt{H2O(Pa/P_{std})(T_{std}/T_a)}]$</p> <p>Qstd = standard flow rate IC = corrected chart responses I = actual chart response m = calibrator Qstd slope b = calibrator Qstd intercept Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K) Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)</p> <p>For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:</p> <p>$1/m((I) [\sqrt{298/T_{av}}(P_{av}/760)] - b)$</p> <p>m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept I = chart response Tav = daily average temperature Pav = daily average pressure</p> | | | | | | | |

FLOW RATE CHART

| Standard Flow Rate (m3/min) | Actual chart response (IC) |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0.862 | 16.82 |
| 1.089 | 25.72 |
| 1.405 | 34.63 |
| 1.601 | 44.52 |
| 1.776 | 50.46 |

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Oi Tat House Date of Calibration: 30-May-22
 Location ID : AMS 5 Next Calibration Date: 29-Jul-22
 Model: TISCH High Volume Air Sampler TE-5170 Technician: Mr. Fai So

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1005.9 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 754.425 |
| Temperature (°C) | 29.2 | Temperature (K) | 302 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | TE-5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Serial # -> | 1941 | | |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| 18 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 1.776 | 56 | 55.41 | Slope = 40.7127 Intercept = -18.6613 Corr. coeff. = 0.9912 |
| 13 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 1.601 | 47 | 46.50 | |
| 10 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 1.439 | 37 | 36.61 | |
| 7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 1.133 | 29 | 28.69 | |
| 5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.862 | 17 | 16.82 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\sqrt{H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))}-b]$$

$$IC = I[\sqrt{Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\sqrt{298/Tav)(Pav/760)}]-b)$$

m = sampler slope

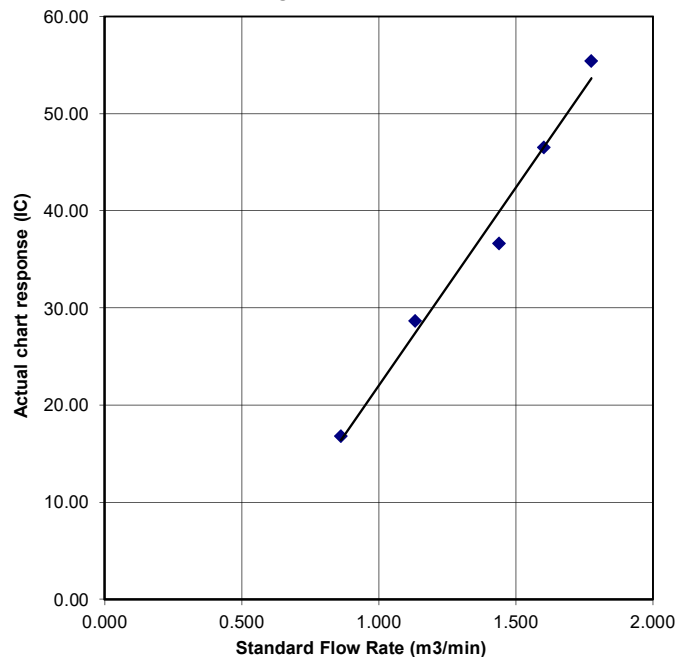
b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure

FLOW RATE CHART



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Hau Tat House Date of Calibration: 30-May-22
 Location ID : AMS 6 Next Calibration Date: 29-Jul-22
 Model: TISCH High Volume Air Sampler TE-5170 Technician: Mr. Fai So

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1005.9 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 754.425 |
| Temperature (°C) | 29.2 | Temperature (K) | 302 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | TE-5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Serial # -> | 1941 | | |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| 18 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 1.762 | 53 | 52.44 | Slope = 41.9587 Intercept = -21.6530 Corr. coeff. = 0.9943 |
| 13 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 1.632 | 45 | 46.00 | |
| 10 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 1.351 | 35 | 34.63 | |
| 7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 5 | 1.112 | 28 | 27.70 | |
| 5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.862 | 13 | 12.86 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

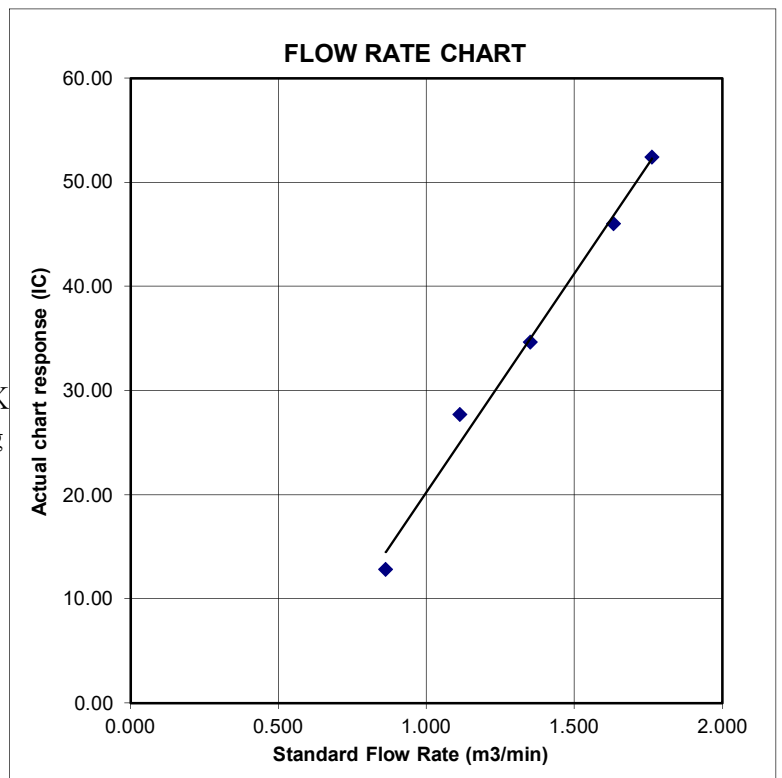
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Ma Yau Tong Village

Date of Calibration: 30-May-22

Location ID : AMS 7

Next Calibration Date: 29-Jul-22

Model: TISCH High Volume Air Sampler TE-5170

Technician: Mr. Fai So

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)

1005.9

Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)

754.425

Temperature (°C)

29.2

Temperature (K)

302

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make-> TISCH

Qstd Slope ->

1.99838

Model-> TE-5025A

Qstd Intercept ->

-0.00903

Serial # -> 1612

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 18 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 13 | 1.790 | 56 | 55.41 | Slope = 43.9346 |
| 13 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 11 | 1.647 | 48 | 47.49 | Intercept = -23.9309 |
| 10 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 1.351 | 35 | 34.63 | Corr. coeff. = 0.9965 |
| 7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 1.155 | 29 | 28.69 | |
| 5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 0.970 | 18 | 17.81 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I) [\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

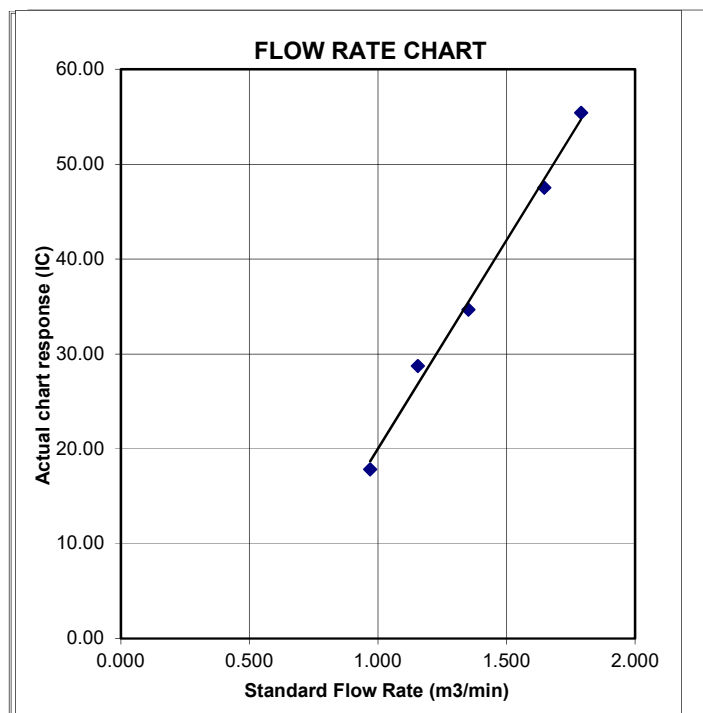
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure





Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
| Cal. Date: | December 27, 2021 | Rootsmeter S/N: | 438320 | Ta: | 295 | °K |
| Operator: | Jim Tisch | Pa: | 740.4 | | | mm Hg |
| Calibration Model #: | TE-5025A | Calibrator S/N: | 1612 | | | |

| Run | Vol. Init (m3) | Vol. Final (m3) | ΔVol. (m3) | ΔTime (min) | ΔP (mm Hg) | ΔH (in H2O) |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.3890 | 3.2 | 2.00 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0.9760 | 6.4 | 4.00 |
| 3 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0.8740 | 7.9 | 5.00 |
| 4 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0.8320 | 8.8 | 5.50 |
| 5 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 0.6870 | 12.7 | 8.00 |

Data Tabulation

| Vstd (m3) | Qstd (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)}$ (y-axis) | Va | Qa (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)}$ (y-axis) |
|-------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| 0.9799 | 0.7055 | 1.4029 | 0.9957 | 0.7168 | 0.8927 |
| 0.9756 | 0.9996 | 1.9841 | 0.9914 | 1.0157 | 1.2624 |
| 0.9736 | 1.1140 | 2.2183 | 0.9893 | 1.1320 | 1.4114 |
| 0.9724 | 1.1688 | 2.3265 | 0.9881 | 1.1876 | 1.4803 |
| 0.9673 | 1.4079 | 2.8059 | 0.9828 | 1.4306 | 1.7853 |
| QSTD | m= | 1.99838 | QA | m= | 1.25135 |
| | b= | -0.00903 | | b= | -0.00574 |
| | r= | 0.99999 | | r= | 0.99999 |

Calculations

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Vstd= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)$ | Va= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pa)$ |
| Qstd= | Vstd/ΔTime | Qa= | Va/ΔTime |
| For subsequent flow rate calculations: | | | |
| Qstd= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | | Qa= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | |

Standard Conditions

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Tstd: | 298.15 °K |
| Pstd: | 760 mm Hg |
| Key | |
| ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O) | |
| ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg) | |
| Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K) | |
| Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg) | |
| b: intercept | |
| m: slope | |

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30



SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------|---------------|
| CONTACT | : MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER | : HK2212660 |
| CLIENT | : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING | | |
| ADDRESS | : RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. | SUB-BATCH | : 1 |
| | | DATE RECEIVED | : 8-APR-2022 |
| | | DATE OF ISSUE | : 14-APR-2022 |
| PROJECT | : ---- | NO. OF SAMPLES | : 1 |
| | | CLIENT ORDER | : ---- |

General Comments

- Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.
- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Environmental Services & Consulting.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories

Position

Richard Fung

Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong
Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER : HK2212660
SUB-BATCH : 1
CLIENT : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING
PROJECT : ----



| ALS Lab ID | Client's Sample ID | Sample Type | Sample Date | External Lab Report No. |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| HK2212660-001 | S/N: 456660 | AIR | 08-Apr-2022 | S/N: 456660 |

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type: Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer: Sibata LD-3B
Serial No. 456660
Equipment Ref: EQ117

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment: Higher Volume Sampler (TSP)
Location & Location ID: AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref: HVS 018 & HVS 019
Last Calibration Date: 22 February 2022

Equipment Verification Results:

Verification Date: 1 & 7 March 2022

| Date | Hour | Time | Mean Temp °C | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Concentration in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (Standard Equipment) | Total Count (Calibrated Equipment) | Count/Minute (Total Count/min) |
|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 09:17 ~ 11:18 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 26.4 | 1220 | 10.1 |
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 11:24 ~ 13:25 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 34.8 | 2041 | 16.8 |
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 13:30 ~ 15:31 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 40.3 | 2577 | 21.4 |
| 1-Mar-22 | 30mins | 10:03 ~ 10:33 | 22 | 1016.9 | 123.1 | 1694 | 56.5 |
| 1-Mar-22 | 31mins | 10:39 ~ 11:10 | 22 | 1016.9 | 93.9 | 1407 | 46.0 |

(*) Suspended particle was added into calibration room of HVS019 for high concentration test.

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) 615 (CPM)

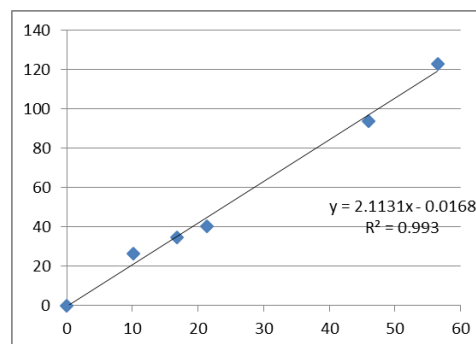
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) 620 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): $2.1131 (\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3)/\text{CPM}$

Correlation Coefficient (R) 0.9965

Date of Issue 26 March 2022



Remarks:

- Strong Correlation ($R > 0.8$)
- Factor $2.1131 (\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3)/\text{CPM}$ should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If $R < 0.5$, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator : Fai So Signature :  Date : 26 March 2022

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature :  Date : 26 March 2022

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung
 Location ID : Calibration Room

Date of Calibration: 22-Feb-22
 Next Calibration Date: 22-May-22

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1010.8 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 758.1 |
| Temperature (°C) | 22.8 | Temperature (K) | 296 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | 5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Calibration Date-> | 27-Dec-21 | Expiry Date-> | 27-Dec-22 |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| 18 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 1.713 | 54 | 54.13 | Slope = 27.3242 Intercept = 7.2177 Corr. coeff. = 0.9997 |
| 13 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 1.543 | 49 | 49.12 | |
| 10 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 1.351 | 44 | 44.11 | |
| 8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 1.080 | 37 | 37.09 | |
| 5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.844 | 30 | 30.07 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

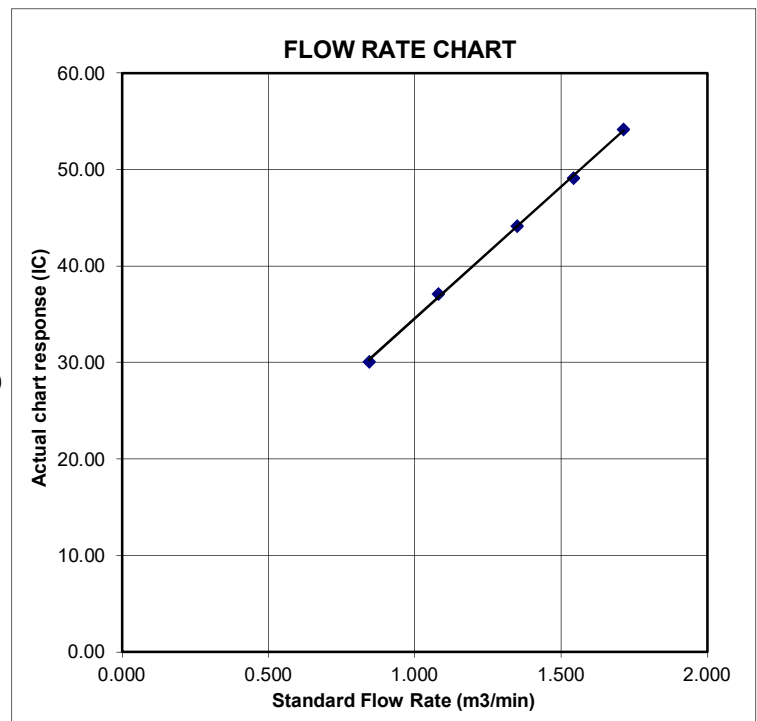
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate
 IC = corrected chart responses
 I = actual chart response
 m = calibrator Qstd slope
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope
 b = sampler intercept
 I = chart response
 Tav = daily average temperature
 Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Location : | Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung | Date of Calibration: 22-Feb-22 |
| Location ID : | Calibration Room | Next Calibration Date: 22-May-22 |

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1010.8 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 758.1 |
| Temperature (°C) | 22.8 | Temperature (K) | 296 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | 5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Calibration Date-> | 27-Dec-21 | Expiry Date-> | 27-Dec-22 |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| 18 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 12.4 | 1.771 | 52 | 52.13 | Slope = 34.6002 Intercept = -9.1434 Corr. coeff. = 0.9958 |
| 13 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 1.575 | 44 | 44.11 | |
| 10 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 1.387 | 40 | 40.10 | |
| 8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 1.104 | 30 | 30.07 | |
| 5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 0.873 | 20 | 20.05 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I) [\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

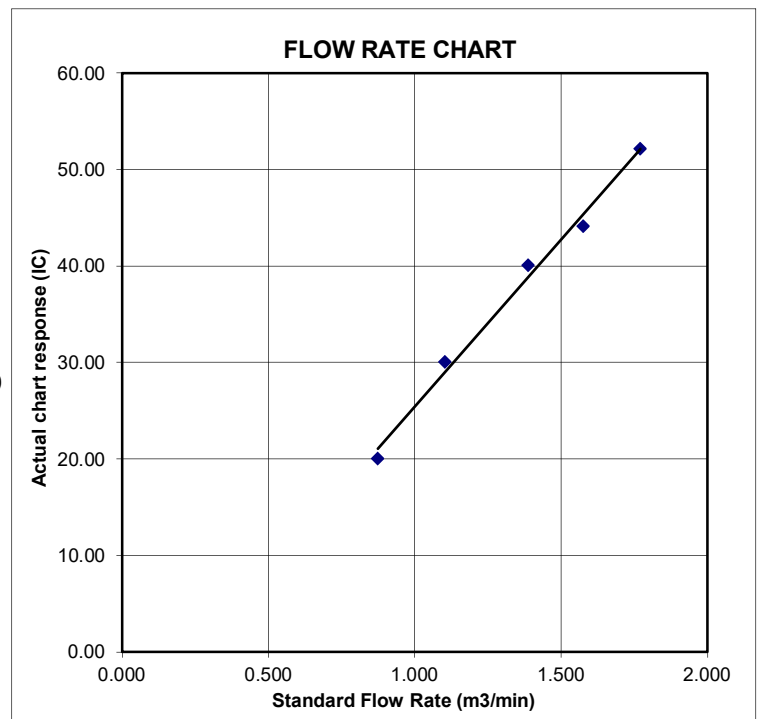
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure





Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
| Cal. Date: | December 27, 2021 | Rootsmeter S/N: | 438320 | Ta: | 295 | °K |
| Operator: | Jim Tisch | Pa: | 740.4 | | | mm Hg |
| Calibration Model #: | TE-5025A | Calibrator S/N: | 1612 | | | |

| Run | Vol. Init (m3) | Vol. Final (m3) | ΔVol. (m3) | ΔTime (min) | ΔP (mm Hg) | ΔH (in H2O) |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.3890 | 3.2 | 2.00 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0.9760 | 6.4 | 4.00 |
| 3 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0.8740 | 7.9 | 5.00 |
| 4 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0.8320 | 8.8 | 5.50 |
| 5 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 0.6870 | 12.7 | 8.00 |

Data Tabulation

| Vstd (m3) | Qstd (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)}$ (y-axis) | Va | Qa (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)}$ (y-axis) |
|-------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| 0.9799 | 0.7055 | 1.4029 | 0.9957 | 0.7168 | 0.8927 |
| 0.9756 | 0.9996 | 1.9841 | 0.9914 | 1.0157 | 1.2624 |
| 0.9736 | 1.1140 | 2.2183 | 0.9893 | 1.1320 | 1.4114 |
| 0.9724 | 1.1688 | 2.3265 | 0.9881 | 1.1876 | 1.4803 |
| 0.9673 | 1.4079 | 2.8059 | 0.9828 | 1.4306 | 1.7853 |
| QSTD | m= | 1.99838 | QA | m= | 1.25135 |
| | b= | -0.00903 | | b= | -0.00574 |
| | r= | 0.99999 | | r= | 0.99999 |

Calculations

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Vstd= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)$ | Va= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pa)$ |
| Qstd= | Vstd/ΔTime | Qa= | Va/ΔTime |
| For subsequent flow rate calculations: | | | |
| Qstd= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | | Qa= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | |

Standard Conditions

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Tstd: | 298.15 °K |
| Pstd: | 760 mm Hg |
| Key | |
| ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O) | |
| ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg) | |
| Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K) | |
| Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg) | |
| b: intercept | |
| m: slope | |

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30



SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------|---------------|
| CONTACT | : MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER | : HK2212658 |
| CLIENT | : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING | | |
| ADDRESS | : RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. | SUB-BATCH | : 1 |
| | | DATE RECEIVED | : 8-APR-2022 |
| | | DATE OF ISSUE | : 14-APR-2022 |
| PROJECT | : ---- | NO. OF SAMPLES | : 1 |
| | | CLIENT ORDER | : ---- |

General Comments

- Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.
- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Environmental Services & Consulting.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories

Position

Richard Fung

Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong
Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER : HK2212658
SUB-BATCH : 1
CLIENT : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING
PROJECT : ----



| ALS Lab ID | Client's Sample ID | Sample Type | Sample Date | External Lab Report No. |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| HK2212658-001 | S/N: 456659 | AIR | 08-Apr-2022 | S/N: 456659 |

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type: Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer: Sibata LD-3B
Serial No. 456659
Equipment Ref: EQ116

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment: Higher Volume Sampler (TSP)
Location & Location ID: AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref: HVS 018 & HVS 019
Last Calibration Date: 22 February 2022

Equipment Verification Results:

Verification Date: 1 & 7 March 2022

| Date | Hour | Time | Mean Temp °C | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Concentration in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (Standard Equipment) | Total Count (Calibrated Equipment) | Count/Minute (Total Count/min) |
|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 09:17 ~ 11:18 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 26.4 | 1742 | 14.4 |
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 11:24 ~ 13:25 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 34.8 | 1547 | 12.8 |
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 13:30 ~ 15:31 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 40.3 | 1994 | 16.5 |
| 1-Mar-22 | 30mins | 10:03 ~ 10:33 | 22 | 1016.9 | 123.1 | 1677 | 55.9 |
| 1-Mar-22 | 31mins | 10:39 ~ 11:10 | 22 | 1016.9 | 93.9 | 1578 | 51.6 |

(*) Suspended particle was added into calibration room of HVS019 for high concentration test.

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) 726 (CPM)

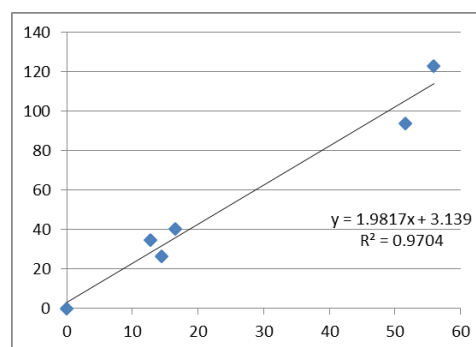
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) 719 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): 1.9817 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)/CPM

Correlation Coefficient (R) 0.9851

Date of Issue 26 March 2022



Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation ($R > 0.8$)
2. Factor 1.9817 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)/CPM should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If $R < 0.5$, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator : Fai So Signature :  Date : 26 March 2022

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature :  Date : 26 March 2022

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Location : | Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung | Date of Calibration: 22-Feb-22 |
| Location ID : | Calibration Room | Next Calibration Date: 22-May-22 |

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1010.8 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 758.1 |
| Temperature (°C) | 22.8 | Temperature (K) | 296 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | 5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Calibration Date-> | 27-Dec-21 | Expiry Date-> | 27-Dec-22 |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| 18 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 1.713 | 54 | 54.13 | Slope = 27.3242 Intercept = 7.2177 Corr. coeff. = 0.9997 |
| 13 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 1.543 | 49 | 49.12 | |
| 10 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 1.351 | 44 | 44.11 | |
| 8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 1.080 | 37 | 37.09 | |
| 5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.844 | 30 | 30.07 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

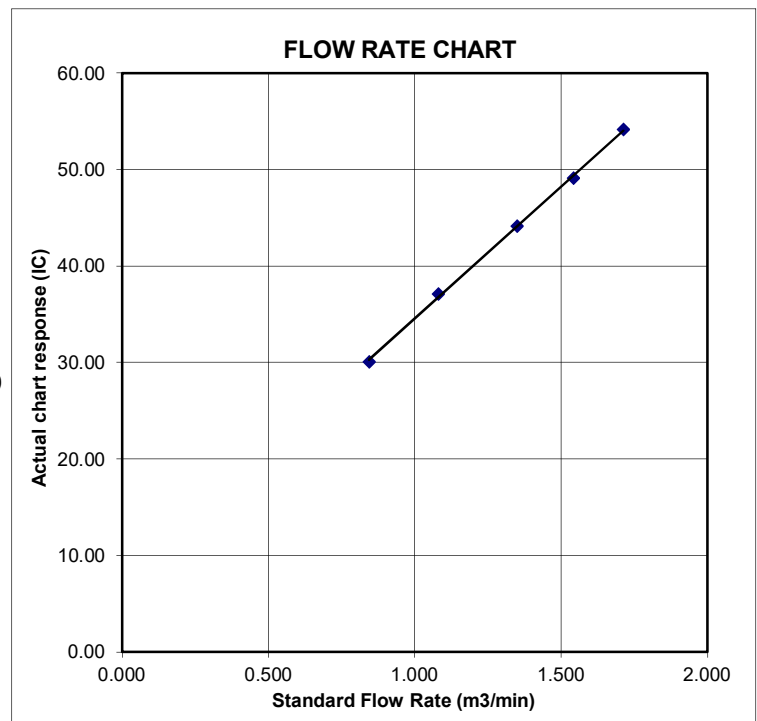
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate
 IC = corrected chart responses
 I = actual chart response
 m = calibrator Qstd slope
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I) [\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope
 b = sampler intercept
 I = chart response
 Tav = daily average temperature
 Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Location : | Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung | Date of Calibration: 22-Feb-22 |
| Location ID : | Calibration Room | Next Calibration Date: 22-May-22 |

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1010.8 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 758.1 |
| Temperature (°C) | 22.8 | Temperature (K) | 296 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | 5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Calibration Date-> | 27-Dec-21 | Expiry Date-> | 27-Dec-22 |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| 18 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 12.4 | 1.771 | 52 | 52.13 | Slope = 34.6002 Intercept = -9.1434 Corr. coeff. = 0.9958 |
| 13 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 1.575 | 44 | 44.11 | |
| 10 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 1.387 | 40 | 40.10 | |
| 8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 1.104 | 30 | 30.07 | |
| 5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 0.873 | 20 | 20.05 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

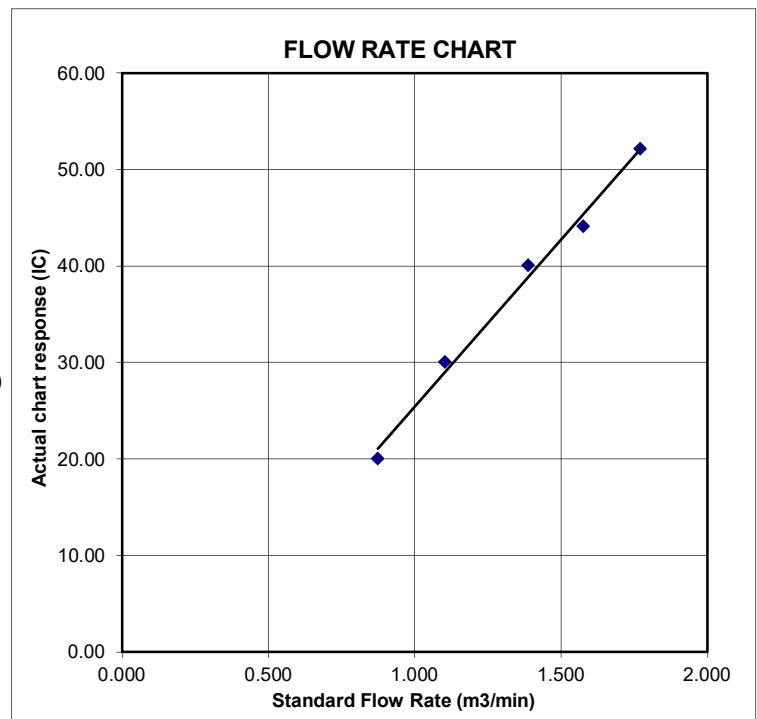
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure





Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
| Cal. Date: | December 27, 2021 | Rootsmeter S/N: | 438320 | Ta: | 295 | °K |
| Operator: | Jim Tisch | Pa: | 740.4 | | | mm Hg |
| Calibration Model #: | TE-5025A | Calibrator S/N: | 1612 | | | |

| Run | Vol. Init (m3) | Vol. Final (m3) | ΔVol. (m3) | ΔTime (min) | ΔP (mm Hg) | ΔH (in H2O) |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.3890 | 3.2 | 2.00 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0.9760 | 6.4 | 4.00 |
| 3 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0.8740 | 7.9 | 5.00 |
| 4 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0.8320 | 8.8 | 5.50 |
| 5 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 0.6870 | 12.7 | 8.00 |

Data Tabulation

| Vstd (m3) | Qstd (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)}$ (y-axis) | Va | Qa (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)}$ (y-axis) |
|-------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| 0.9799 | 0.7055 | 1.4029 | 0.9957 | 0.7168 | 0.8927 |
| 0.9756 | 0.9996 | 1.9841 | 0.9914 | 1.0157 | 1.2624 |
| 0.9736 | 1.1140 | 2.2183 | 0.9893 | 1.1320 | 1.4114 |
| 0.9724 | 1.1688 | 2.3265 | 0.9881 | 1.1876 | 1.4803 |
| 0.9673 | 1.4079 | 2.8059 | 0.9828 | 1.4306 | 1.7853 |
| QSTD | m= | 1.99838 | QA | m= | 1.25135 |
| | b= | -0.00903 | | b= | -0.00574 |
| | r= | 0.99999 | | r= | 0.99999 |

Calculations

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Vstd= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)$ | Va= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pa)$ |
| Qstd= | Vstd/ΔTime | Qa= | Va/ΔTime |
| For subsequent flow rate calculations: | | | |
| Qstd= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | | Qa= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | |

Standard Conditions

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Tstd: | 298.15 °K |
| Pstd: | 760 mm Hg |
| Key | |
| ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O) | |
| ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg) | |
| Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K) | |
| Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg) | |
| b: intercept | |
| m: slope | |

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30



SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------|---------------|
| CONTACT | : MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER | : HK2212657 |
| CLIENT | : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING | | |
| ADDRESS | : RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. | SUB-BATCH | : 1 |
| | | DATE RECEIVED | : 8-APR-2022 |
| | | DATE OF ISSUE | : 14-APR-2022 |
| PROJECT | : ---- | NO. OF SAMPLES | : 1 |
| | | CLIENT ORDER | : ---- |

General Comments

- Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.
- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Environmental Services & Consulting.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories

Position

Richard Fung

Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong
Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER : HK2212657
SUB-BATCH : 1
CLIENT : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING
PROJECT : ----



| ALS Lab ID | Client's Sample ID | Sample Type | Sample Date | External Lab Report No. |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| HK2212657-001 | S/N: 456658 | AIR | 08-Apr-2022 | S/N: 456658 |

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type: Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer: Sibata LD-3B
Serial No. 456658
Equipment Ref: EQ115

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment: Higher Volume Sampler (TSP)
Location & Location ID: AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref: HVS 018 & HVS 019
Last Calibration Date: 22 February 2022

Equipment Verification Results:

Verification Date: 1 & 7 March 2022

| Date | Hour | Time | Mean Temp °C | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Concentration in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (Standard Equipment) | Total Count (Calibrated Equipment) | Count/Minute (Total Count/min) |
|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 09:17 ~ 11:18 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 26.4 | 1004 | 8.3 |
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 11:24 ~ 13:25 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 34.8 | 1674 | 13.8 |
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 13:30 ~ 15:31 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 40.3 | 1709 | 14.2 |
| 1-Mar-22 | 30mins | 10:03 ~ 10:33 | 22 | 1016.9 | 123.1 | 1799 | 60.0 |
| 1-Mar-22 | 31mins | 10:39 ~ 11:10 | 22 | 1016.9 | 93.9 | 1208 | 39.5 |

(*) Suspended particle was added into calibration room of HVS019 for high concentration test.

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) 702 (CPM)

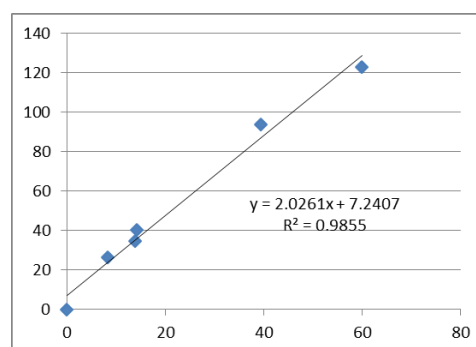
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) 711 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): 2.0261 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)/CPM

Correlation Coefficient (R) 0.9927

Date of Issue 26 March 2022



Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation ($R > 0.8$)
2. Factor 2.0261 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)/CPM should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If $R < 0.5$, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator : Fai So Signature : [Signature] Date : 26 March 2022

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature : [Signature] Date : 26 March 2022

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Location : | Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung | Date of Calibration: 22-Feb-22 |
| Location ID : | Calibration Room | Next Calibration Date: 22-May-22 |

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1010.8 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 758.1 |
| Temperature (°C) | 22.8 | Temperature (K) | 296 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | 5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Calibration Date-> | 27-Dec-21 | Expiry Date-> | 27-Dec-22 |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| 18 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 1.713 | 54 | 54.13 | Slope = 27.3242 Intercept = 7.2177 Corr. coeff. = 0.9997 |
| 13 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 1.543 | 49 | 49.12 | |
| 10 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 1.351 | 44 | 44.11 | |
| 8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 1.080 | 37 | 37.09 | |
| 5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.844 | 30 | 30.07 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

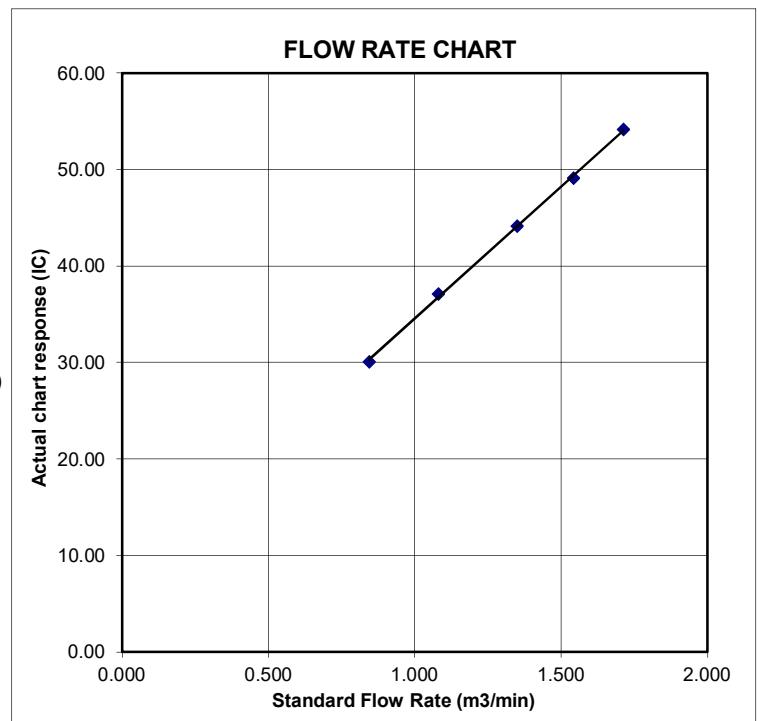
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate
 IC = corrected chart responses
 I = actual chart response
 m = calibrator Qstd slope
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I) [\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope
 b = sampler intercept
 I = chart response
 Tav = daily average temperature
 Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Location : | Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung | Date of Calibration: 22-Feb-22 |
| Location ID : | Calibration Room | Next Calibration Date: 22-May-22 |

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1010.8 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 758.1 |
| Temperature (°C) | 22.8 | Temperature (K) | 296 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | 5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Calibration Date-> | 27-Dec-21 | Expiry Date-> | 27-Dec-22 |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| 18 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 12.4 | 1.771 | 52 | 52.13 | Slope = 34.6002 Intercept = -9.1434 Corr. coeff. = 0.9958 |
| 13 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 1.575 | 44 | 44.11 | |
| 10 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 1.387 | 40 | 40.10 | |
| 8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 1.104 | 30 | 30.07 | |
| 5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 0.873 | 20 | 20.05 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

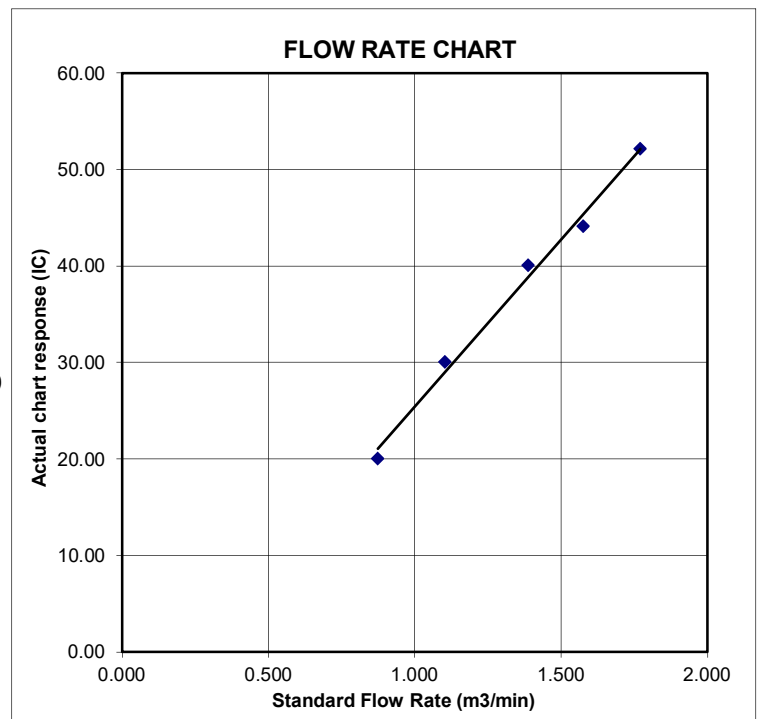
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure





Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
| Cal. Date: | December 27, 2021 | Rootsmeter S/N: | 438320 | Ta: | 295 | °K |
| Operator: | Jim Tisch | Pa: | 740.4 | | | mm Hg |
| Calibration Model #: | TE-5025A | Calibrator S/N: | 1612 | | | |

| Run | Vol. Init (m3) | Vol. Final (m3) | ΔVol. (m3) | ΔTime (min) | ΔP (mm Hg) | ΔH (in H2O) |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.3890 | 3.2 | 2.00 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0.9760 | 6.4 | 4.00 |
| 3 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0.8740 | 7.9 | 5.00 |
| 4 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0.8320 | 8.8 | 5.50 |
| 5 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 0.6870 | 12.7 | 8.00 |

Data Tabulation

| Vstd (m3) | Qstd (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)}$ (y-axis) | Va | Qa (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)}$ (y-axis) |
|-------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| 0.9799 | 0.7055 | 1.4029 | 0.9957 | 0.7168 | 0.8927 |
| 0.9756 | 0.9996 | 1.9841 | 0.9914 | 1.0157 | 1.2624 |
| 0.9736 | 1.1140 | 2.2183 | 0.9893 | 1.1320 | 1.4114 |
| 0.9724 | 1.1688 | 2.3265 | 0.9881 | 1.1876 | 1.4803 |
| 0.9673 | 1.4079 | 2.8059 | 0.9828 | 1.4306 | 1.7853 |
| QSTD | m= | 1.99838 | QA | m= | 1.25135 |
| | b= | -0.00903 | | b= | -0.00574 |
| | r= | 0.99999 | | r= | 0.99999 |

Calculations

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Vstd= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)$ | Va= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pa)$ |
| Qstd= | $Vstd/\Delta Time$ | Qa= | $Va/\Delta Time$ |
| For subsequent flow rate calculations: | | | |
| Qstd= | | Qa= | |
| $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | | $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | |

Standard Conditions

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Tstd: | 298.15 °K |
| Pstd: | 760 mm Hg |
| Key | |
| ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O) | |
| ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg) | |
| Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K) | |
| Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg) | |
| b: intercept | |
| m: slope | |

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30



SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------|---------------|
| CONTACT | : MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER | : HK2212152 |
| CLIENT | : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING | | |
| ADDRESS | : RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. | SUB-BATCH | : 1 |
| | | DATE RECEIVED | : 8-APR-2022 |
| | | DATE OF ISSUE | : 14-APR-2022 |
| PROJECT | : ---- | NO. OF SAMPLES | : 1 |
| | | CLIENT ORDER | : ---- |

General Comments

- Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.
- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Environmental Services & Consulting.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories

Position

Richard Fung

Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong
Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER : HK2212152
SUB-BATCH : 1
CLIENT : ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING
PROJECT : ----



| ALS Lab ID | Client's Sample ID | Sample Type | Sample Date | External Lab Report No. |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| HK2212152-001 | S/N: 3Y6505 | AIR | 08-Apr-2022 | S/N: 3Y6505 |

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type: Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer: Sibata LD-3B
Serial No. 3Y6505
Equipment Ref: EQ114

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment: Higher Volume Sampler (TSP)
Location & Location ID: AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref: HVS 018 & HVS 019
Last Calibration Date: 22 February 2022

Equipment Verification Results:

Verification Date: 1 & 7 March 2022

| Date | Hour | Time | Mean Temp °C | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Concentration in ug/m ³ (Standard Equipment) | Total Count (Calibrated Equipment) | Count/Minute (Total Count/min) |
|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 09:17 ~ 11:18 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 26.4 | 783 | 6.5 |
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 11:24 ~ 13:25 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 34.8 | 1104 | 9.1 |
| 7-Mar-22 | 2hr01mins | 13:30 ~ 15:31 | 22.5 | 1010.6 | 40.3 | 2134 | 17.7 |
| 1-Mar-22 | 30mins | 10:03 ~ 10:33 | 22 | 1016.9 | 123.1 | 1599 | 53.3 |
| 1-Mar-22 | 31mins | 10:39 ~ 11:10 | 22 | 1016.9 | 93.9 | 1397 | 45.7 |

(*) Suspended particle was added into calibration room of HVS019 for high concentration test.

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) 591 (CPM)

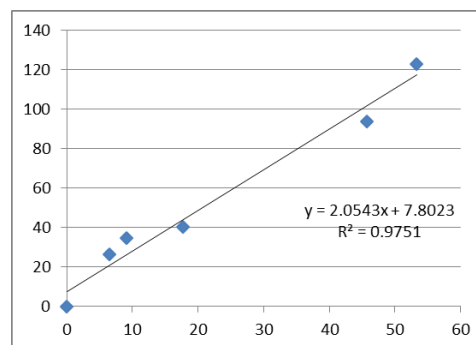
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) 588 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): 2.0543 (ug/m³)/CPM

Correlation Coefficient (R) 0.9875

Date of Issue 26 March 2022



Remarks:

- Strong Correlation ($R > 0.8$)
- Factor 2.0543 (ug/m³)/CPM should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If $R < 0.5$, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator : Fai So Signature :  Date : 26 March 2022

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature :  Date : 26 March 2022

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Location : | Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung | Date of Calibration: 22-Feb-22 |
| Location ID : | Calibration Room | Next Calibration Date: 22-May-22 |

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1010.8 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 758.1 |
| Temperature (°C) | 22.8 | Temperature (K) | 296 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | 5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Calibration Date-> | 27-Dec-21 | Expiry Date-> | 27-Dec-22 |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| 18 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 1.713 | 54 | 54.13 | Slope = 27.3242 Intercept = 7.2177 Corr. coeff. = 0.9997 |
| 13 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 1.543 | 49 | 49.12 | |
| 10 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 1.351 | 44 | 44.11 | |
| 8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 1.080 | 37 | 37.09 | |
| 5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.844 | 30 | 30.07 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate

IC = corrected chart responses

I = actual chart response

m = calibrator Qstd slope

b = calibrator Qstd intercept

Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)

Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I) [\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

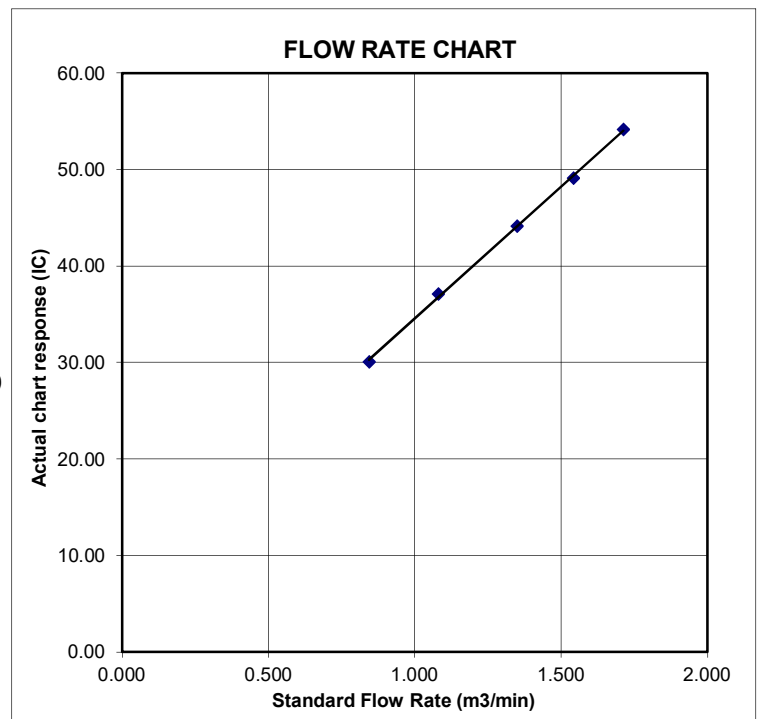
m = sampler slope

b = sampler intercept

I = chart response

Tav = daily average temperature

Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Location : | Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung | Date of Calibration: 22-Feb-22 |
| Location ID : | Calibration Room | Next Calibration Date: 22-May-22 |

CONDITIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| Sea Level Pressure (hPa) | 1010.8 | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) | 758.1 |
| Temperature (°C) | 22.8 | Temperature (K) | 296 |

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Make-> | TISCH | Qstd Slope -> | 1.99838 |
| Model-> | 5025A | Qstd Intercept -> | -0.00903 |
| Calibration Date-> | 27-Dec-21 | Expiry Date-> | 27-Dec-22 |

CALIBRATION

| Plate No. | H2O (L) (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H2O (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | I (chart) | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| 18 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 12.4 | 1.771 | 52 | 52.13 | Slope = 34.6002 Intercept = -9.1434 Corr. coeff. = 0.9958 |
| 13 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 1.575 | 44 | 44.11 | |
| 10 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 1.387 | 40 | 40.10 | |
| 8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 1.104 | 30 | 30.07 | |
| 5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 0.873 | 20 | 20.05 | |

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

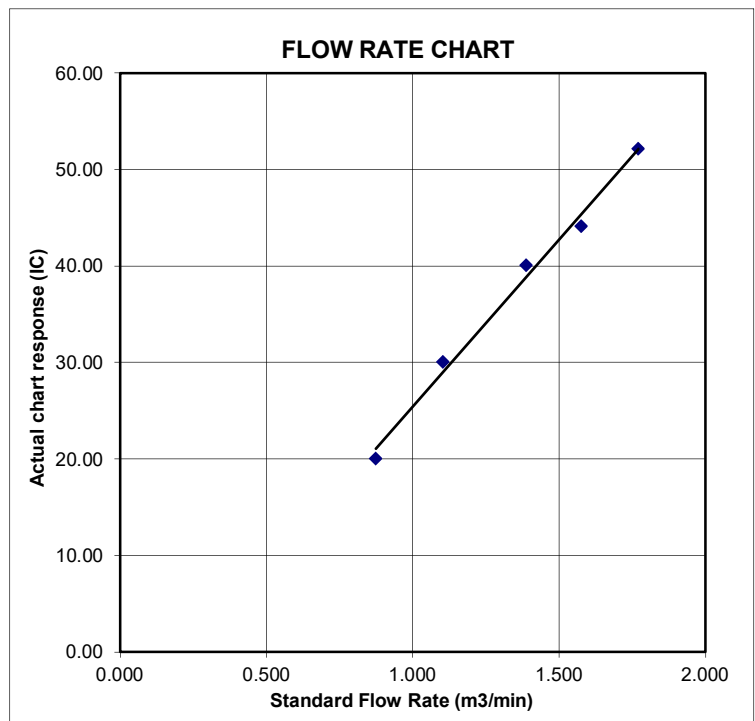
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate
 IC = corrected chart responses
 I = actual chart response
 m = calibrator Qstd slope
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope
 b = sampler intercept
 I = chart response
 Tav = daily average temperature
 Pav = daily average pressure





Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
| Cal. Date: | December 27, 2021 | Rootsmeter S/N: | 438320 | Ta: | 295 | °K |
| Operator: | Jim Tisch | Pa: | 740.4 | | | mm Hg |
| Calibration Model #: | TE-5025A | Calibrator S/N: | 1612 | | | |

| Run | Vol. Init (m3) | Vol. Final (m3) | ΔVol. (m3) | ΔTime (min) | ΔP (mm Hg) | ΔH (in H2O) |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.3890 | 3.2 | 2.00 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0.9760 | 6.4 | 4.00 |
| 3 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0.8740 | 7.9 | 5.00 |
| 4 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0.8320 | 8.8 | 5.50 |
| 5 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 0.6870 | 12.7 | 8.00 |

Data Tabulation

| Vstd (m3) | Qstd (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)}$ (y-axis) | Va | Qa (x-axis) | $\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)}$ (y-axis) |
|-------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| 0.9799 | 0.7055 | 1.4029 | 0.9957 | 0.7168 | 0.8927 |
| 0.9756 | 0.9996 | 1.9841 | 0.9914 | 1.0157 | 1.2624 |
| 0.9736 | 1.1140 | 2.2183 | 0.9893 | 1.1320 | 1.4114 |
| 0.9724 | 1.1688 | 2.3265 | 0.9881 | 1.1876 | 1.4803 |
| 0.9673 | 1.4079 | 2.8059 | 0.9828 | 1.4306 | 1.7853 |
| QSTD | m= | 1.99838 | QA | m= | 1.25135 |
| | b= | -0.00903 | | b= | -0.00574 |
| | r= | 0.99999 | | r= | 0.99999 |

Calculations

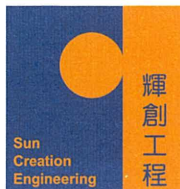
| | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Vstd= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)$ | Va= | $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pa)$ |
| Qstd= | Vstd/ΔTime | Qa= | Va/ΔTime |
| For subsequent flow rate calculations: | | | |
| Qstd= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | | Qa= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)} \right) - b \right)$ | |

Standard Conditions

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Tstd: | 298.15 °K |
| Pstd: | 760 mm Hg |
| Key | |
| ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O) | |
| ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg) | |
| Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K) | |
| Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg) | |
| b: intercept | |
| m: slope | |

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30



Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221362
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC22-0258) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 14 February 2022

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Calibrator (EQ089)
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion
Model No. / 型號 : NC-75
Serial No. / 編號 : 34680623
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$ Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(50 \pm 25)\%$
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check


DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 12 March 2022

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies

Tested By : 
測試 K C Lee
Engineer

Certified By : 
核證 H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue : 16 March 2022
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221362

證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
3. Test equipment :

Equipment ID

CL130

CL281

TST150A

Description

Universal Counter

Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator

Measuring Amplifier

Certificate No.

C213954

AV210017

C201309

4. Test procedure : MA100N.

5. Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value (dB) | Mfr's Spec. (dB) | Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB) |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 94 dB, 1 kHz | 94.0 | ± 0.25 | ± 0.2 |

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

| UUT Nominal Value (kHz) | Measured Value (kHz) | Mfr's Spec. | Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1.000 0 | 1 kHz ± 0.1 % | ± 0.1 |

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221364

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC22-0258)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 14 February 2022

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Level Meter (EQ068)

Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion

Model No. / 型號 : NL-31

Serial No. / 編號 : 00410247

Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 12 March 2022

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies

Tested By

測試

K C Lee
Engineer

Certified By

核證

H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue

簽發日期

16 March 2022

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221364
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID
CL280
CL281

Description
40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator
Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator

Certificate No.
C220381
AV210017

- Test procedure : MA101N.
- Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT | IEC 61672 Class 1 |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 120 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 93.8 | ± 1.1 |

6.1.2 Linearity

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) |
| 30 - 120 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 93.8 (Ref.) |
| | | | | 104.00 | | 103.8 |
| | | | | 114.00 | | 113.8 |

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT | IEC 61672 Class 1 |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 120 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 93.8 | Ref. |
| | | | Slow | | | 93.8 | ± 0.3 |

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221364

證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | | |
| 30 - 120 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 67.5 | -26.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 77.6 | -16.1 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 85.1 | -8.6 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 90.5 | -3.2 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 93.8 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 95.1 | +1.2 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 94.9 | +1.0 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 92.8 | -1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1) |
| | | | | | 16 kHz | 87.4 | -6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0) |

6.3.2 C-Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | | |
| 30 - 120 | L _C | C | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 92.9 | -0.8 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 93.6 | -0.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 93.8 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 93.8 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 93.8 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 93.7 | -0.2 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 93.1 | -0.8 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 90.9 | -3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1) |
| | | | | | 16 kHz | 85.4 | -8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0) |

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221364

證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-53A & S/N : 322738

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value : 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz : ± 0.35 dB
250 Hz - 500 Hz : ± 0.30 dB
1 kHz : ± 0.20 dB
2 kHz - 4 kHz : ± 0.35 dB
8 kHz : ± 0.45 dB
16 kHz : ± 0.70 dB
104 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221365

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC22-0258) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 14 February 2022

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Level Meter (EQ018)
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion
Model No. / 型號 : NL-52
Serial No. / 編號 : 00809405
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(50 \pm 25)\%$

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 12 March 2022

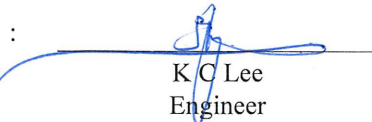
TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

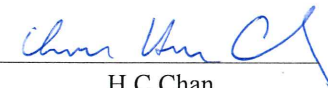
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies

Tested By
測試


K C Lee
Engineer

Certified By
核證


H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue :
簽發日期

16 March 2022

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221365
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

| Equipment ID | Description | Certificate No. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CL280 | 40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator | C220381 |
| CL281 | Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator | AV210017 |

- Test procedure : MA101N.

- Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | | |
| 30 - 130 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 94.0 | ± 1.1 |

6.1.2 Linearity

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | |
| 30 - 130 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 94.0 (Ref.) |
| | | | | 104.00 | | 104.0 |
| | | | | 114.00 | | 114.0 |

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | | |
| 30 - 130 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 94.0 | Ref. |
| | | | Slow | | | 94.0 | ± 0.3 |

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221365

證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 67.8 | -26.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 77.9 | -16.1 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 85.4 | -8.6 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 90.8 | -3.2 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 94.0 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 95.0 | +1.2 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 94.7 | +1.0 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 92.9 | -1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1) |
| | | | | | 16 kHz | 85.5 | -6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0) |

6.3.2 C-Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | L _C | C | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 93.2 | -0.8 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 93.9 | -0.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 94.0 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 94.1 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 94.0 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 93.6 | -0.2 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 92.9 | -0.8 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 91.0 | -3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1) |
| | | | | | 16 kHz | 83.5 | -8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0) |

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C221365

證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 16463

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

| | | |
|--------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 94 dB | : 63 Hz - 125 Hz | : ± 0.35 dB |
| | 250 Hz - 500 Hz | : ± 0.30 dB |
| | 1 kHz | : ± 0.20 dB |
| | 2 kHz - 4 kHz | : ± 0.35 dB |
| | 8 kHz | : ± 0.45 dB |
| | 16 kHz | : ± 0.70 dB |
| 104 dB | : 1 kHz | : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) |
| 114 dB | : 1 kHz | : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) |

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



Hong Kong Accreditation Service
香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation
認可證書

This is to certify that
特此證明

ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LIMITED

11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong
香港新界葵涌永業街1-3號忠信針織中心11樓

*is accredited by the Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) to ISO/IEC 17025:2017
for performing specific laboratory activities as listed in the scope of accreditation within the test category of*
獲香港認可處根據ISO/IEC 17025:2017認可
進行載於認可範圍內下述測試類別中的指定實驗所活動

Environmental Testing
環境測試

*This accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and
the implementation of a management system relevant to laboratory operation
(see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).*
此項 ISO/IEC 17025:2017 的認可資格證明此實驗所具備指定範疇內所須的技術能力並
實施一套與實驗所運作相關的管理體系
(見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of HKAS is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive
現經香港認可處執行機關授權在此蓋上香港認可處的印章

SHUM Wai-leung, Executive Administrator
執行幹事 沈偉良
Issue Date : 28 February 2020
簽發日期：二零二零年二月二十八日

Registration Number : **HOKLAS 066**
註冊號碼：



Date of First Registration : 15 September 1995
首次註冊日期：一九九五年九月十五日

Appendix F

Event and Action Plan

Event / Action Plan for construction dust

| Event | Action | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| | ET | IEC | ER | Contractor |
| Action Level exceedance for one sample | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC, ER and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; and 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; and 3. Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify Contractor. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Rectify any unacceptable practice and implement remedial measures; and 3. Amend working methods agreed with ER if appropriate. |
| Action Level exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC, ER and Contractor; 3. Advise the ER and Contractor on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IEC, ER and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER; and 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; and 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; and 3. Supervise and ensure remedial measures properly implemented. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; and 4. Amend proposal if appropriate. |
| Limit Level exceedance for one sample | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform ER, Contractor, IEC and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; and 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; and 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; and 3. Supervise and ensure remedial measures properly implemented. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 3. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 4. Implement the agreed proposals; and 5. Amend proposal if appropriate. |
| Limit Level exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IEC, Contractor and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; and 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 4. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; and 5. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Supervise and ensure remedial measures properly implemented; and 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 3. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 4. Implement the agreed proposals; 5. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and 6. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. |

Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

| Event | Action | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| | ET | IEC | ER | Contractor |
| Action Level Exceedance | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC, ER and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; and 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; and 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC and ER; and 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals. |
| Limit Level Exceedance | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; and 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; and 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. |

Appendix G

Impact Monitoring Schedule

Impact Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Period

| Date | | NOISE MONITORING (0700 – 1900) | AIR QUALITY MONITORING | |
|------|-----------|---|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | 1-HOUR TSP | 24-HOUR TSP |
| Wed | 1-Jun-22 | NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7 | ✓ | |
| Thu | 2-Jun-22 | CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8 | | |
| Fri | 3-Jun-22 | | | |
| Sat | 4-Jun-22 | | | |
| Sun | 5-Jun-22 | | | |
| Mon | 6-Jun-22 | | | ✓ |
| Tue | 7-Jun-22 | NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7 | ✓ | |
| Wed | 8-Jun-22 | | | |
| Thu | 9-Jun-22 | | | |
| Fri | 10-Jun-22 | | | |
| Sat | 11-Jun-22 | CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8 | | ✓ |
| Sun | 12-Jun-22 | | | |
| Mon | 13-Jun-22 | NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7 | ✓ | |
| Tue | 14-Jun-22 | | | |
| Wed | 15-Jun-22 | | | |
| Thu | 16-Jun-22 | | | |
| Fri | 17-Jun-22 | | | ✓ |
| Sat | 18-Jun-22 | CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8 | ✓ | |
| Sun | 19-Jun-22 | | | |
| Mon | 20-Jun-22 | | | |
| Tue | 21-Jun-22 | CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8 | | |
| Wed | 22-Jun-22 | | | |
| Thu | 23-Jun-22 | | | ✓ |
| Fri | 24-Jun-22 | NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7 | ✓ | |
| Sat | 25-Jun-22 | | | |
| Sun | 26-Jun-22 | | | |
| Mon | 27-Jun-22 | | | |
| Tue | 28-Jun-22 | | | ✓ |
| Wed | 29-Jun-22 | NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7 | ✓ | |
| Thu | 30-Jun-22 | | | |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| ✓ | Monitoring Day |
| | Sunday or Public Holiday |

Impact Monitoring Schedule for next Reporting Period

| Date | | NOISE MONITORING (0700 – 1900) | AIR QUALITY MONITORING | |
|------|-----------|---|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | 1-HOUR TSP | 24-HOUR TSP |
| Fri | 1-Jul-22 | | | |
| Sat | 2-Jul-22 | CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8 | | |
| Sun | 3-Jul-22 | | | |
| Mon | 4-Jul-22 | | | ✓ |
| Tue | 5-Jul-22 | NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7 | ✓ | |
| Wed | 6-Jul-22 | | | |
| Thu | 7-Jul-22 | CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8 | | |
| Fri | 8-Jul-22 | | | |
| Sat | 9-Jul-22 | | | ✓ |
| Sun | 10-Jul-22 | | | |
| Mon | 11-Jul-22 | NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7 | ✓ | |
| Tue | 12-Jul-22 | | | |
| Wed | 13-Jul-22 | CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8 | | |
| Thu | 14-Jul-22 | | | |
| Fri | 15-Jul-22 | | | |
| Sat | 16-Jul-22 | | ✓ | |
| Sun | 17-Jul-22 | | | |
| Mon | 18-Jul-22 | | | |
| Tue | 19-Jul-22 | | | |
| Wed | 20-Jul-22 | CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8 | | |
| Thu | 21-Jul-22 | | | ✓ |
| Fri | 22-Jul-22 | NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7 | ✓ | |
| Sat | 23-Jul-22 | | | |
| Sun | 24-Jul-22 | | | |
| Mon | 25-Jul-22 | | | |
| Tue | 26-Jul-22 | | | |
| Wed | 27-Jul-22 | | | ✓ |
| Thu | 28-Jul-22 | NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7 | ✓ | |
| Fri | 29-Jul-22 | | | |
| Sat | 30-Jul-22 | CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8 | | |
| Sun | 31-Jul-22 | | | |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| ✓ | Monitoring Day |
| | Sunday or Public Holiday |

Appendix H

Database of Monitoring Result

24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULT DATABASE

| 24-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AMS1a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----|------|----------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| DATE | SAMPLE NUMBER | ELAPSED TIME | | | CHART READING | | | AVG TEMP | AVG AIR PRESS | STANDARD FLOW RATE | AIR VOLUME | FILTER WEIGHT (g) | | DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED | 24-hr TSP (µg/m³) |
| | | INITIAL | FINAL | (min) | MIN | MAX | AVG | (°C) | (hPa) | (m³/min) | (std m³) | INITIAL | FINAL | (g) | |
| 6-Jun-22 | 28245 | 25027.78 | 25051.78 | 1440 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 28.9 | 1003.6 | 1.49 | 2141 | 2.7967 | 2.851 | 0.0543 | 25 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 28387 | 25051.78 | 25075.78 | 1440 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 28.4 | 1007 | 1.49 | 2145 | 2.7719 | 2.8432 | 0.0713 | 33 |
| 17-Jun-22 | 28413 | 25075.78 | 25099.78 | 1440 | 39 | 40 | 39.5 | 28.8 | 1006.8 | 1.47 | 2124 | 2.7773 | 2.8335 | 0.0562 | 26 |
| 23-Jun-22 | 28427 | 25099.78 | 25123.78 | 1440 | 40 | 41 | 40.5 | 30 | 1010.4 | 1.50 | 2163 | 2.7756 | 2.8332 | 0.0576 | 27 |
| 28-Jun-22 | 28445 | 25123.78 | 25147.78 | 1440 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 30.6 | 1005.1 | 1.48 | 2138 | 2.7756 | 2.8077 | 0.0321 | 15 |
| 24-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AMS-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | SAMPLE NUMBER | ELAPSED TIME | | | CHART READING | | | AVG TEMP | AVG AIR PRESS | STANDARD FLOW RATE | AIR VOLUME | FILTER WEIGHT (g) | | DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED | 24-hr TSP (µg/m³) |
| | | INITIAL | FINAL | (min) | MIN | MAX | AVG | (°C) | (hPa) | (m³/min) | (std m³) | INITIAL | FINAL | (g) | |
| 6-Jun-22 | 28283 | 12240.19 | 12264.19 | 1440.00 | 39 | 39 | 39.0 | 28.9 | 1003.6 | 1.41 | 2024 | 2.7809 | 2.8386 | 0.0577 | 29 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 28384 | 12264.19 | 12288.19 | 1440.00 | 38 | 39 | 38.5 | 28.4 | 1007 | 1.40 | 2010 | 2.7733 | 2.8430 | 0.0697 | 35 |
| 17-Jun-22 | 28412 | 12288.19 | 12312.19 | 1440.00 | 35 | 35 | 35.0 | 28.8 | 1006.8 | 1.31 | 1886 | 2.7834 | 2.7991 | 0.0157 | 8 |
| 23-Jun-22 | 28426 | 12312.19 | 12336.19 | 1440.00 | 39 | 39 | 39.0 | 30 | 1010.4 | 1.41 | 2026 | 2.7729 | 2.8441 | 0.0712 | 35 |
| 28-Jun-22 | 28460 | 12336.19 | 12360.19 | 1440.00 | 39 | 39 | 39.0 | 30.6 | 1005.1 | 1.40 | 2021 | 2.5994 | 2.6264 | 0.0270 | 13 |
| 24-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AMS-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | SAMPLE NUMBER | ELAPSED TIME | | | CHART READING | | | AVG TEMP | AVG AIR PRESS | STANDARD FLOW RATE | AIR VOLUME | FILTER WEIGHT (g) | | DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED | 24-hr TSP (µg/m³) |
| | | INITIAL | FINAL | (min) | MIN | MAX | AVG | (°C) | (hPa) | (m³/min) | (std m³) | INITIAL | FINAL | (g) | |
| 6-Jun-22 | 28331 | 17384.11 | 17408.11 | 1440.00 | 39 | 40 | 39.5 | 28.9 | 1003.6 | 1.45 | 2083 | 2.7698 | 2.8231 | 0.0533 | 26 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 28386 | 17408.11 | 17432.11 | 1440.00 | 40 | 40 | 40.0 | 28.4 | 1007 | 1.46 | 2104 | 2.7646 | 2.8136 | 0.0490 | 23 |
| 17-Jun-22 | 28411 | 17432.11 | 17456.11 | 1440.00 | 40 | 40 | 40.0 | 28.8 | 1006.8 | 1.46 | 2103 | 2.7826 | 2.8056 | 0.0230 | 11 |
| 23-Jun-22 | 28425 | 17456.11 | 17480.11 | 1440.00 | 40 | 40 | 40.0 | 30 | 1010.4 | 1.46 | 2103 | 2.7877 | 2.8263 | 0.0386 | 18 |
| 28-Jun-22 | 28442 | 17480.11 | 17504.11 | 1440.00 | 40 | 40 | 40.0 | 30.6 | 1005.1 | 1.46 | 2098 | 2.7724 | 2.7926 | 0.0202 | 10 |
| 24-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AMS-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | SAMPLE NUMBER | ELAPSED TIME | | | CHART READING | | | AVG TEMP | AVG AIR PRESS | STANDARD FLOW RATE | AIR VOLUME | FILTER WEIGHT (g) | | DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED | 24-hr TSP (µg/m³) |
| | | INITIAL | FINAL | (min) | MIN | MAX | AVG | (°C) | (hPa) | (m³/min) | (std m³) | INITIAL | FINAL | (g) | |
| 6-Jun-22 | 28045 | 12720.08 | 12744.08 | 1440.00 | 40 | 40 | 40.0 | 28.9 | 1003.6 | 1.44 | 2081 | 2.7344 | 2.8088 | 0.0744 | 36 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 28385 | 12744.08 | 12768.08 | 1440.00 | 40 | 41 | 40.5 | 28.4 | 1007 | 1.46 | 2100 | 2.7636 | 2.8077 | 0.0441 | 21 |
| 17-Jun-22 | 28410 | 12768.08 | 12792.08 | 1440.00 | 40 | 40 | 40.0 | 28.8 | 1006.8 | 1.45 | 2083 | 2.7755 | 2.8161 | 0.0406 | 19 |
| 23-Jun-22 | 28428 | 12792.08 | 12816.08 | 1440.00 | 40 | 40 | 40.0 | 30 | 1010.4 | 1.45 | 2083 | 2.7624 | 2.8043 | 0.0419 | 20 |
| 28-Jun-22 | 28443 | 12816.08 | 12840.08 | 1440.00 | 40 | 40 | 40.0 | 30.6 | 1005.1 | 1.44 | 2078 | 2.7650 | 2.7855 | 0.0205 | 10 |

NOISE MONITORING RESULT DATABASE FOR CONTRACT 1

| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30 min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 1-Jun-22 | 14:16 | 63.8 | 66.8 | 60.6 | 63.5 | 65.6 | 60 | 62.8 | 65.7 | 58.8 | 61.9 | 64.5 | 60 | 62 | 65.4 | 59 | 64.4 | 66.3 | 60.4 | 63 | 70 |
| 7-Jun-22 | 9:56 | 63.3 | 63.7 | 56.1 | 62.3 | 64.7 | 55.8 | 62.1 | 63.9 | 55.6 | 63.3 | 65.7 | 55.8 | 60.2 | 63.1 | 55 | 61.3 | 63.8 | 56.7 | 62 | 70 |
| 13-Jun-22 | 10:08 | 60.7 | 64.2 | 56.3 | 59.2 | 62.5 | 55.8 | 63.1 | 65.2 | 57.8 | 62.2 | 65.3 | 59.7 | 61.2 | 63.1 | 57.4 | 61.7 | 64.2 | 56.3 | 62 | 70 |
| 24-Jun-22 | 10:12 | 62.9 | 64.7 | 55.7 | 62.1 | 64.2 | 54.2 | 61 | 62.7 | 54.2 | 63.1 | 64.2 | 57.2 | 62.3 | 64.7 | 55.7 | 62.9 | 64.2 | 55.2 | 62 | 70 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 9:48 | 62.3 | 64.2 | 59.4 | 63.8 | 66.5 | 61.1 | 62.4 | 65.8 | 59.6 | 61.5 | 64.3 | 58.7 | 62.4 | 65.7 | 58.8 | 62.3 | 65.2 | 59.3 | 63 | 70 |

| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 1-Jun-22 | 14:58 | 62.5 | 65.7 | 56.0 | 58.7 | 61.0 | 54.9 | 63.6 | 67.0 | 55.6 | 65.9 | 66.3 | 57.7 | 65.6 | 68.4 | 58.4 | 66.4 | 71.5 | 56.7 | 64 | 75 |
| 7-Jun-22 | 10:39 | 63.1 | 65.2 | 57.8 | 63.8 | 66.1 | 58.1 | 64.6 | 67.8 | 60.3 | 62.4 | 66.3 | 59.8 | 62.3 | 66.9 | 59.4 | 62.3 | 64.7 | 59.6 | 63 | 75 |
| 13-Jun-22 | 10:43 | 60.3 | 65.7 | 59.5 | 61.2 | 65.9 | 58.3 | 64.8 | 67.3 | 59.4 | 63.9 | 66.3 | 58.6 | 62.8 | 65.7 | 58.1 | 62.2 | 65.4 | 58.2 | 63 | 75 |
| 24-Jun-22 | 10:58 | 63.7 | 64.6 | 62.3 | 61.3 | 63.8 | 57.8 | 62.3 | 64.4 | 57.6 | 63.5 | 64.9 | 61.6 | 62.9 | 65.3 | 59.9 | 59.3 | 62.6 | 57.0 | 62 | 75 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 13:00 | 62.7 | 66.7 | 56.0 | 60.7 | 64.2 | 56.3 | 69.4 | 72.8 | 55.9 | 67.2 | 71.6 | 60.5 | 66.5 | 70.0 | 58.5 | 61.1 | 63.7 | 58.2 | 66 | 75 |

| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS4a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min in, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 1-Jun-22 | 16:21 | 64.4 | 66.9 | 61.6 | 62.3 | 64.6 | 60.9 | 63.7 | 64.1 | 61 | 63.7 | 64.2 | 61 | 63.8 | 64.4 | 61.4 | 63.1 | 66.6 | 61.3 | 64 | 75 |
| 7-Jun-22 | 11:18 | 65.1 | 67.5 | 58.8 | 64.1 | 66.5 | 57.3 | 64.2 | 66.7 | 57.3 | 63 | 67.1 | 56.4 | 66.8 | 69.2 | 61.1 | 62.8 | 65.4 | 60.5 | 65 | 75 |
| 13-Jun-22 | 11:23 | 63.2 | 66.8 | 59.1 | 62.3 | 65.2 | 58.9 | 61.2 | 64.3 | 56 | 64.2 | 67.8 | 60.3 | 63.8 | 67.5 | 60.1 | 62.8 | 67.2 | 59.7 | 63 | 75 |
| 24-Jun-22 | 13:00 | 64.1 | 66.7 | 58.3 | 63.8 | 64.9 | 60.7 | 63.8 | 66.8 | 61 | 64 | 66.8 | 62.7 | 63.1 | 66.1 | 61.7 | 64.2 | 66.2 | 60.3 | 64 | 75 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 10:38 | 65 | 68 | 61.6 | 64.1 | 66.1 | 61.2 | 64 | 66.6 | 59.2 | 63.7 | 64.8 | 60.6 | 63.7 | 66.7 | 60.9 | 65.9 | 68.7 | 62.6 | 64 | 75 |

| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 1-Jun-22 | 17:09 | 68.3 | 71.1 | 63.6 | 65.6 | 67.4 | 62.9 | 63.9 | 65.3 | 61.6 | 64 | 65.7 | 62.1 | 64 | 65.7 | 62.2 | 64.4 | 65.8 | 62.4 | 65 | 75 |
| 7-Jun-22 | 13:02 | 69.1 | 72.3 | 63.8 | 67.2 | 70.1 | 63.7 | 68.3 | 71.3 | 63.7 | 69.3 | 73.1 | 65.4 | 69.2 | 72.8 | 65.7 | 68.5 | 70.8 | 64.3 | 69 | 75 |
| 13-Jun-22 | 13:19 | 70.2 | 72.3 | 64.5 | 70.5 | 72.5 | 65.4 | 68.3 | 71.2 | 65.1 | 68.2 | 70.8 | 64.9 | 69.5 | 71.2 | 66.3 | 68.4 | 70.6 | 64.9 | 69 | 75 |
| 24-Jun-22 | 13:52 | 68.1 | 69.4 | 64.8 | 69 | 70.5 | 65.2 | 67 | 68.7 | 61.6 | 68.7 | 71 | 64.7 | 67.1 | 68.7 | 63.8 | 66.1 | 67.1 | 61.6 | 68 | 75 |

| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 29-Jun-22 | 11:24 | 63.1 | 64.2 | 61.8 | 62.6 | 64.2 | 61.1 | 63.3 | 64.8 | 61.6 | 62.9 | 63.9 | 61.5 | 62.8 | 64.2 | 61.1 | 61.5 | 62.6 | 60.3 | 63 | 75 |

| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 1-Jun-22 | 14:08 | 64.7 | 66.3 | 62.8 | 65.8 | 67.7 | 63.5 | 65.8 | 68.4 | 63.3 | 67.3 | 68.7 | 62.5 | 65.3 | 67.1 | 62.6 | 65.4 | 66.6 | 63.8 | 66 | 75 |
| 7-Jun-22 | 13:48 | 65.3 | 67.8 | 63.6 | 64.8 | 66.9 | 63.5 | 62.3 | 64.1 | 63 | 62.1 | 64 | 58.9 | 62.8 | 65.4 | 59.8 | 62.6 | 66.7 | 61.2 | 64 | 75 |
| 13-Jun-22 | 14:02 | 64.5 | 68.1 | 63.8 | 64.8 | 68.9 | 64.1 | 64.2 | 68 | 64.1 | 65.6 | 69.7 | 64.5 | 61.2 | 65.3 | 58.9 | 64.5 | 68.1 | 63.5 | 64 | 75 |
| 24-Jun-22 | 14:43 | 65.4 | 67.4 | 63.3 | 64.4 | 66.9 | 62.1 | 66.1 | 68.9 | 63.5 | 65.3 | 67 | 62.4 | 63.4 | 66 | 62.7 | 63.7 | 66 | 62.7 | 65 | 75 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 13:53 | 66.2 | 68.7 | 62.5 | 65.7 | 68.5 | 62.5 | 65.3 | 66.6 | 63.9 | 64.6 | 65.8 | 63.4 | 64.7 | 66.3 | 62.6 | 63.2 | 64.3 | 62 | 65 | 75 |

| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 1-Jun-22 | 13:17 | 66.2 | 68.9 | 62.2 | 64.6 | 65.7 | 63.2 | 64.6 | 66 | 62.8 | 70 | 71.4 | 68.1 | 70 | 71 | 68.9 | 68.2 | 69.5 | 66.9 | 68 | 75 |
| 7-Jun-22 | 14:37 | 64.2 | 68.7 | 61.2 | 64.5 | 68.9 | 62.1 | 63.2 | 67.5 | 60.1 | 64.8 | 69.3 | 63.7 | 67.8 | 70.1 | 65.4 | 65.1 | 69.5 | 64.3 | 65 | 75 |
| 13-Jun-22 | 14:48 | 67.2 | 70.3 | 63.2 | 68.2 | 71.3 | 65.9 | 69.8 | 72.7 | 66.4 | 67.2 | 70.8 | 65.4 | 66.3 | 68.6 | 65.2 | 68.1 | 71.2 | 65.1 | 68 | 75 |
| 24-Jun-22 | 15:38 | 65.1 | 67.1 | 62.2 | 66.4 | 68.1 | 63.2 | 65.4 | 67.1 | 62.5 | 65.5 | 67.6 | 61.9 | 66 | 68.1 | 63.2 | 64.5 | 66.7 | 61.6 | 66 | 75 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 14:38 | 63.2 | 64.3 | 62 | 64.2 | 65.5 | 62.4 | 64 | 65.9 | 62 | 65.2 | 66.3 | 63.6 | 66.2 | 68.7 | 62.5 | 65.7 | 68.5 | 62.5 | 65 | 75 |

| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 2-Jun-22 | 10:04 | 63.9 | 65.7 | 57.7 | 68.8 | 73.6 | 56.4 | 67.7 | 72.4 | 58 | 67.8 | 72.5 | 56 | 64.1 | 67.8 | 57.6 | 66.9 | 70.2 | 55.6 | 67 | 75 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 9:10 | 62.2 | 65 | 58.5 | 63.8 | 65.5 | 59.5 | 61.9 | 64.5 | 60 | 63.1 | 65.5 | 58 | 62.4 | 65 | 58.5 | 60.9 | 63.5 | 57.5 | 62 | 75 |
| 18-Jun-22 | 10:49 | 65.6 | 67 | 62.4 | 65.7 | 68.5 | 60.7 | 62 | 64 | 59.3 | 62.5 | 63.2 | 60 | 63 | 64.9 | 58.8 | 61.7 | 65.3 | 57.7 | 64 | 75 |
| 21-Jun-22 | 15:02 | 59.6 | 62 | 55.5 | 61.6 | 65 | 54.5 | 57.5 | 60 | 53.2 | 61.4 | 64.9 | 56.3 | 59.8 | 61.8 | 55.9 | 57.4 | 60.2 | 52.2 | 60 | 75 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 9:06 | 60.5 | 61.6 | 57.8 | 58.4 | 60.2 | 56.7 | 61.3 | 64.9 | 58.7 | 62.4 | 65.9 | 59.9 | 60.5 | 62.6 | 57.2 | 58.3 | 62.1 | 57.8 | 60 | 75 |

NOISE MONITORING RESULT DATABASE FOR CONTRACT 3

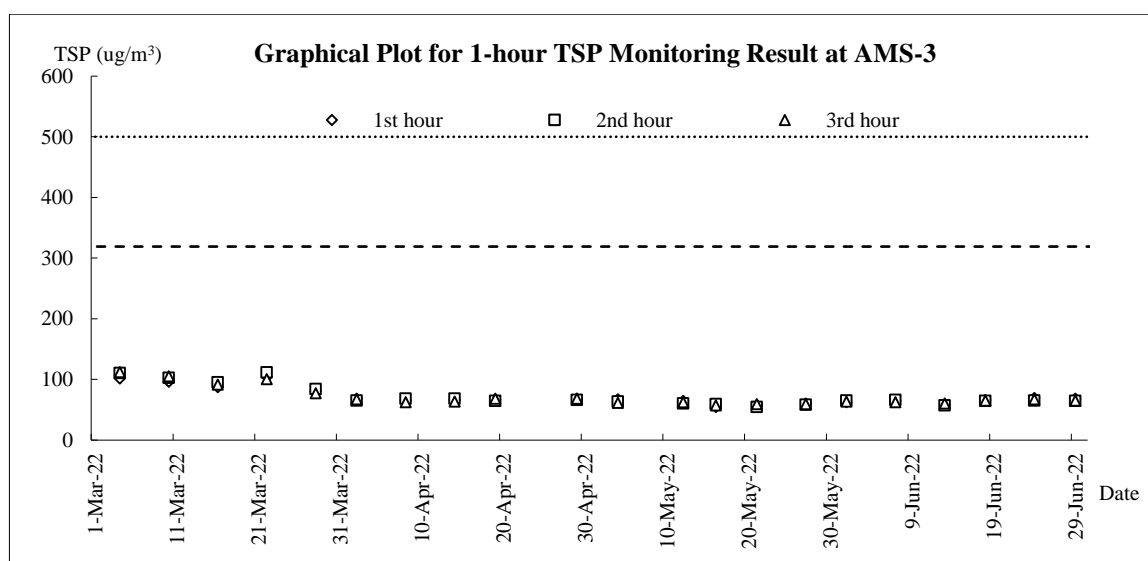
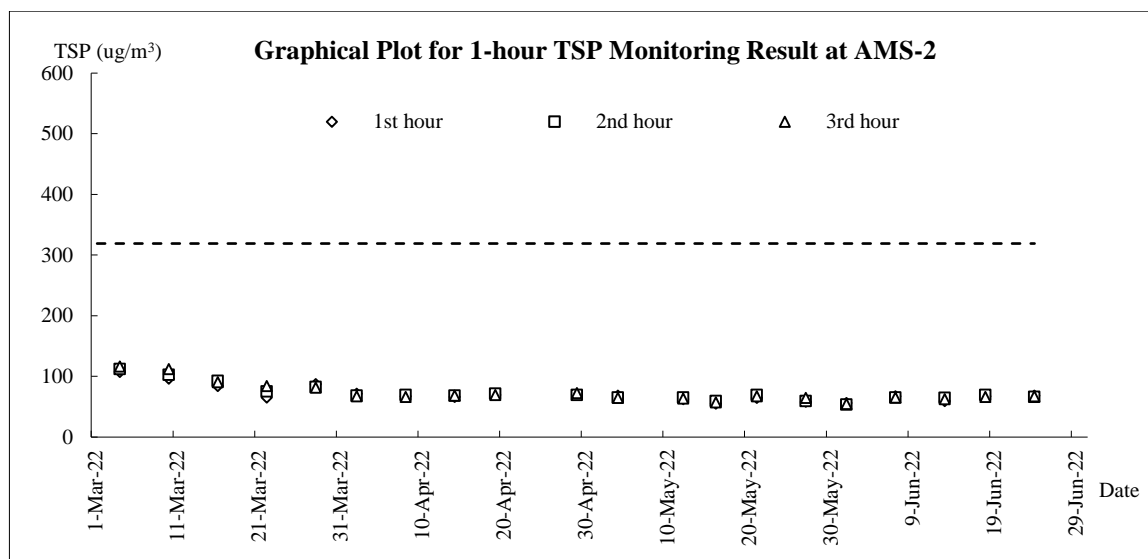
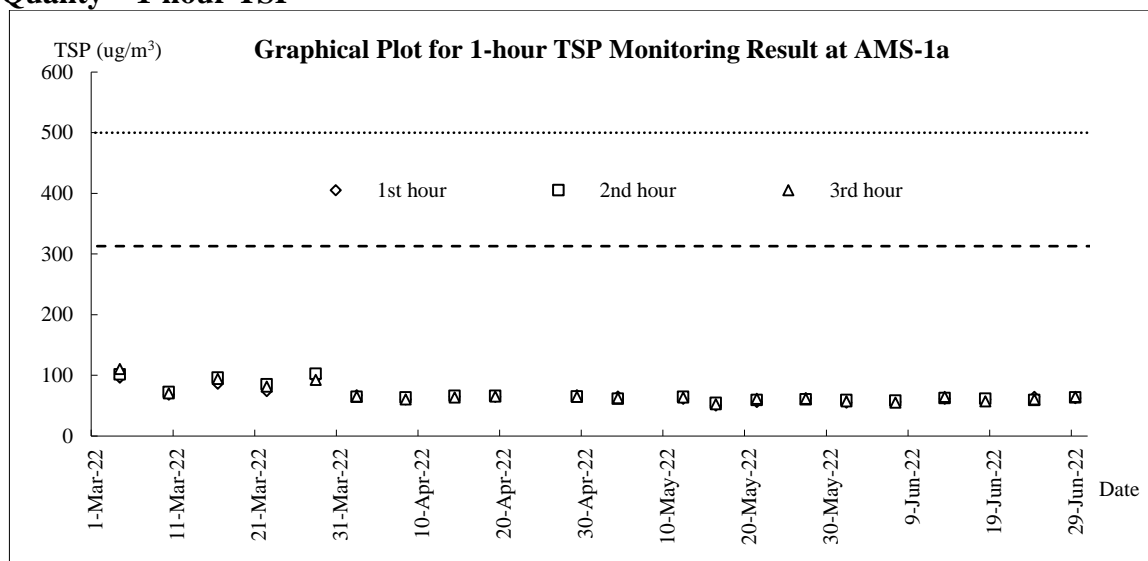
| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of CN1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 2-Jun-22 | 11:42 | 59.4 | 60.9 | 56.8 | 64.4 | 66 | 58.1 | 63.7 | 63.5 | 56.5 | 62.3 | 65.8 | 58.7 | 63.8 | 64.7 | 56.8 | 62.9 | 63.7 | 55.5 | 63 | 70 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 11:28 | 61.3 | 63 | 59 | 59.6 | 61.5 | 58.5 | 60.4 | 62 | 59.5 | 60.8 | 62.5 | 60 | 61.6 | 62 | 59 | 62.2 | 63 | 58.5 | 61 | 70 |
| 18-Jun-22 | 10:14 | 62.4 | 63.3 | 59.3 | 60.8 | 62.8 | 58.8 | 61.1 | 63.8 | 58.8 | 61.3 | 62.8 | 58.3 | 61.5 | 63.3 | 57.8 | 61.1 | 62.3 | 57.3 | 61 | 70 |
| 21-Jun-22 | 15:48 | 63 | 64.8 | 58.4 | 63.4 | 65.9 | 58.7 | 60.6 | 62.3 | 58.3 | 61.8 | 63.6 | 59.2 | 63.4 | 64.2 | 58.2 | 63 | 65.6 | 59.1 | 63 | 70 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 14:52 | 61.4 | 64.1 | 56.7 | 62.3 | 64.6 | 57.8 | 64.3 | 65.7 | 60.1 | 63.8 | 67.9 | 61.7 | 63.7 | 66.1 | 62.3 | 60.3 | 64.5 | 58.7 | 63 | 70 |

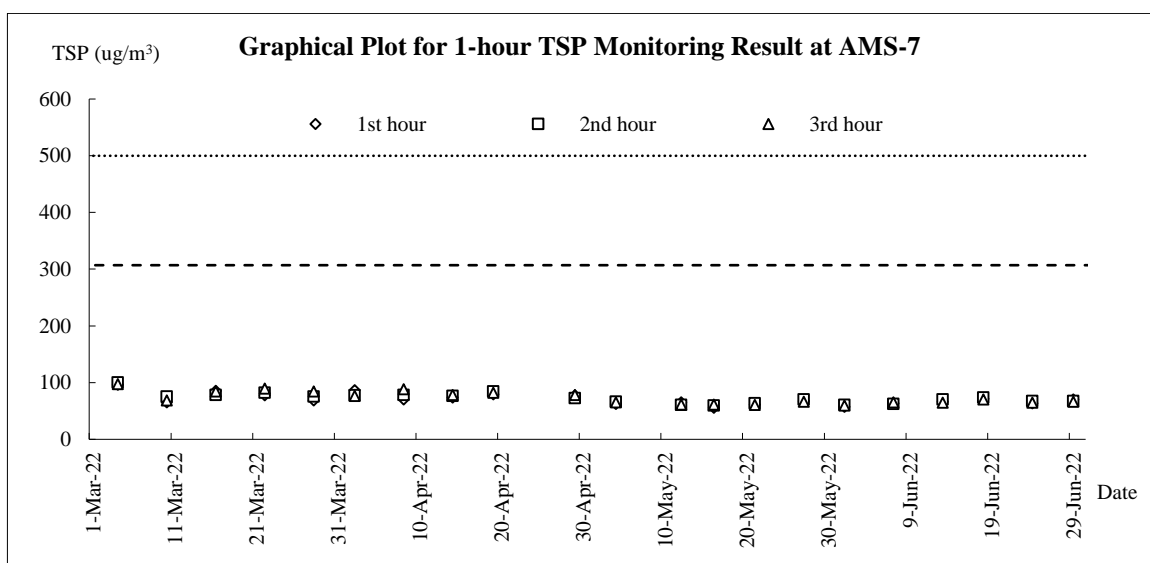
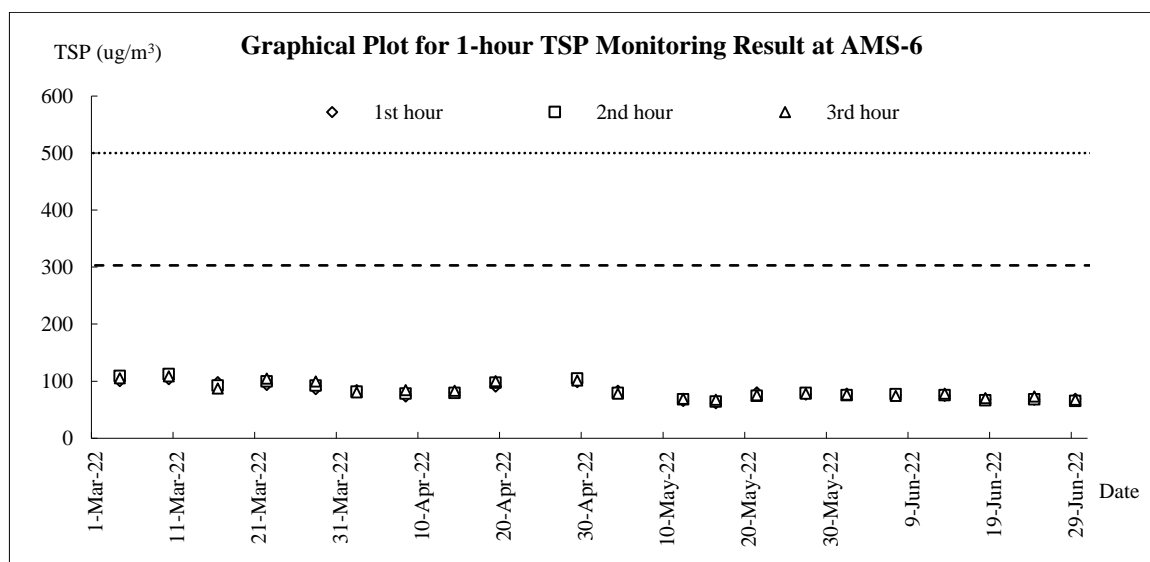
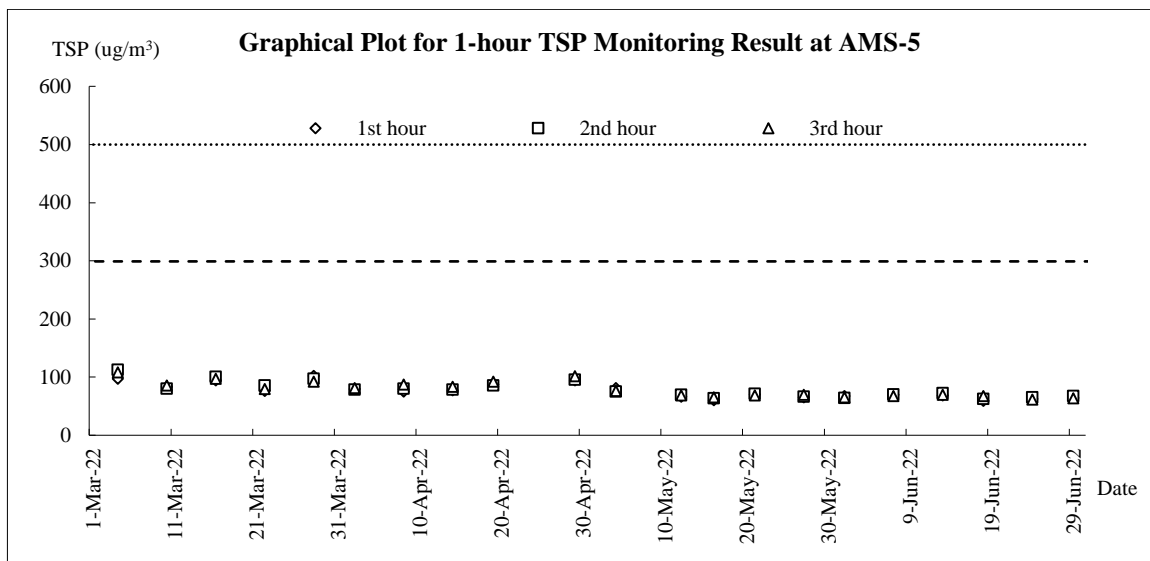
| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of CN2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 2-Jun-22 | 11:06 | 66.5 | 67.5 | 61.5 | 65 | 66.6 | 59.6 | 59.2 | 60.6 | 56.9 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 57.1 | 60.6 | 61.6 | 56.9 | 59 | 59.8 | 55.7 | 63 | 70 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 10:51 | 62.4 | 63.5 | 60 | 61.8 | 64 | 59.5 | 60.7 | 62.5 | 60 | 63.2 | 64.5 | 60 | 61.1 | 63 | 59 | 60.8 | 63.5 | 58.5 | 62 | 70 |
| 18-Jun-22 | 9:27 | 62.3 | 64.2 | 59.6 | 61.7 | 64.7 | 58.2 | 61.7 | 65.6 | 57.1 | 63.5 | 65.7 | 62 | 61.1 | 63.6 | 58.8 | 61.1 | 63.8 | 58.1 | 62 | 70 |
| 21-Jun-22 | 16:47 | 61.2 | 62.8 | 59.1 | 61.8 | 62.7 | 60.9 | 60.8 | 61.9 | 59.7 | 62.3 | 63.3 | 61 | 61.2 | 63 | 57.9 | 58.6 | 59.5 | 57.4 | 61 | 70 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 14:12 | 60.3 | 63.5 | 58.7 | 61.2 | 63.4 | 58.2 | 62.6 | 63.6 | 58 | 60.1 | 63.3 | 58.1 | 61.2 | 63.1 | 58.5 | 60.2 | 62.3 | 57.6 | 61 | 70 |

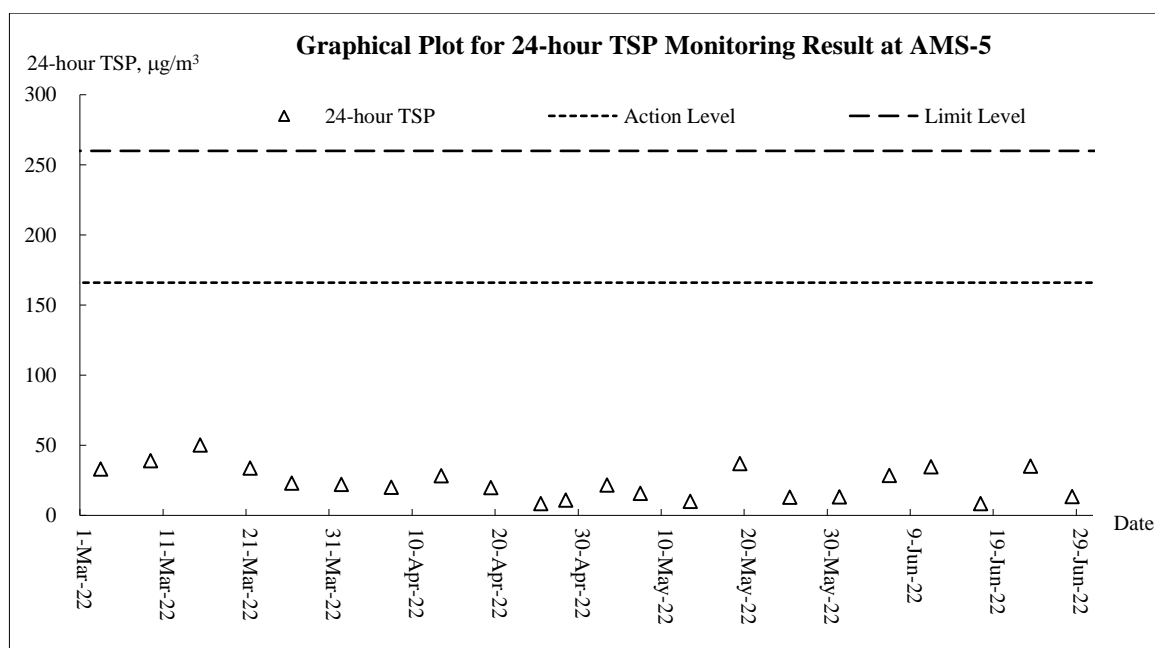
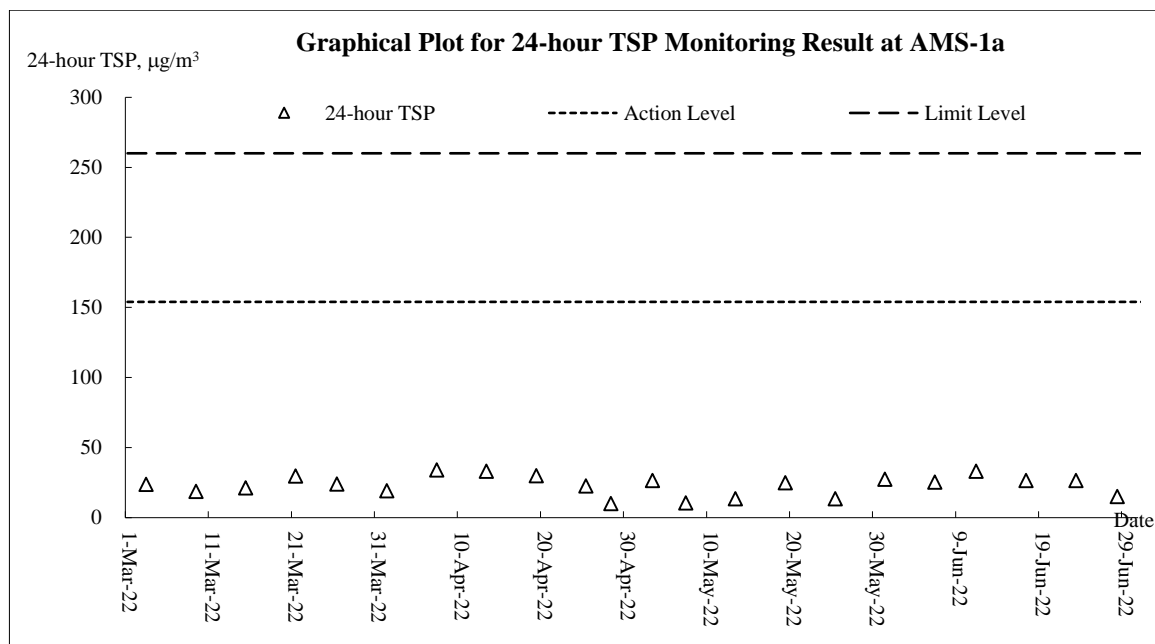
| Noise Measurement Results (dB) of CN3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Date | Start Time | 1st Leq (5min) | | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | | 3rd Leq (5min) | | | 4th Leq (5min) | | | 5th Leq (5min) | | | 6th Leq (5min) | | | Leq30min, dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
| | | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | Leq, dB(A) | L10, dB(A) | L90, dB(A) | | |
| 2-Jun-22 | 15:46 | 62.8 | 65.1 | 59.9 | 64.1 | 65.7 | 59.3 | 61.4 | 62.8 | 59.4 | 61.1 | 62.9 | 58.8 | 63.3 | 66.6 | 57.4 | 61.9 | 64.1 | 58.4 | 63 | 75 |
| 11-Jun-22 | 10:03 | 65.7 | 68 | 63 | 66.3 | 68.5 | 62.5 | 65.8 | 67.5 | 60.5 | 63.8 | 65 | 59.5 | 65.6 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 66.2 | 68 | 62 | 66 | 75 |
| 18-Jun-22 | 11:28 | 64.2 | 65.4 | 59.9 | 65.9 | 67.6 | 59.2 | 62.7 | 66.2 | 60.7 | 61.4 | 66 | 59.2 | 63.7 | 67.9 | 60.6 | 61.8 | 66.3 | 61.1 | 64 | 75 |
| 21-Jun-22 | 17:21 | 60.7 | 63 | 58.2 | 66.8 | 66.9 | 61 | 65.6 | 66.8 | 59.5 | 62.5 | 63.5 | 61.4 | 60.1 | 61.4 | 57.8 | 62.6 | 63.2 | 57.2 | 64 | 75 |
| 29-Jun-22 | 9:54 | 61.7 | 64.5 | 58.5 | 62.6 | 65.1 | 59.8 | 62.7 | 64.7 | 59.1 | 60.9 | 62.9 | 57.2 | 61.6 | 64.5 | 56.3 | 58.3 | 59.6 | 55.6 | 62 | 75 |

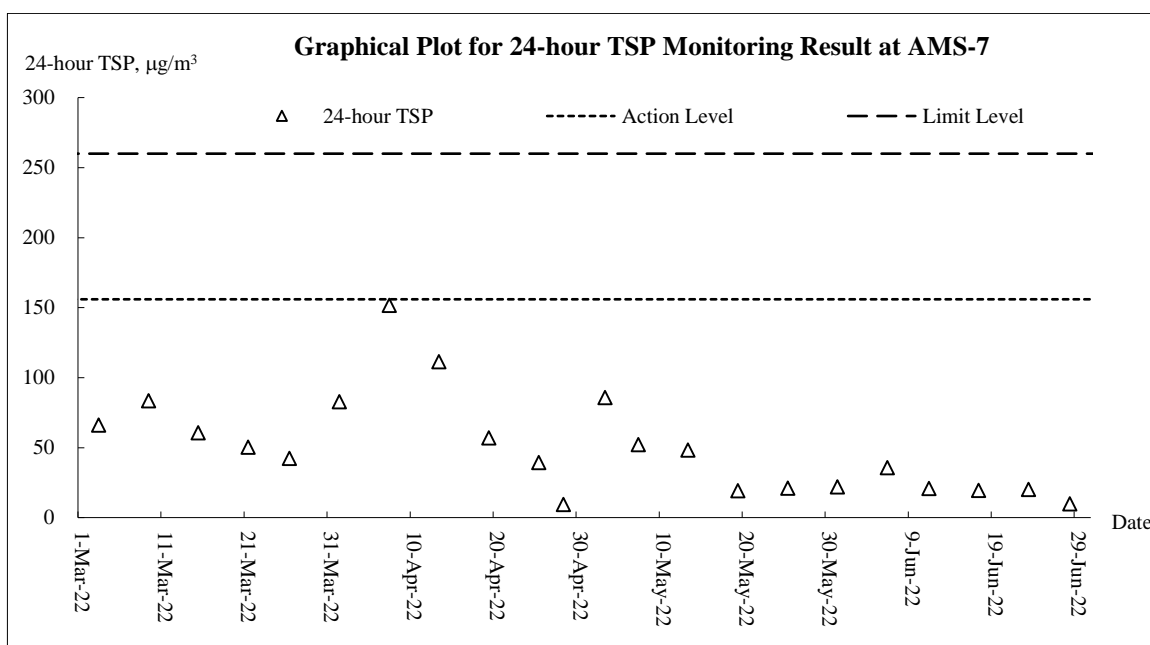
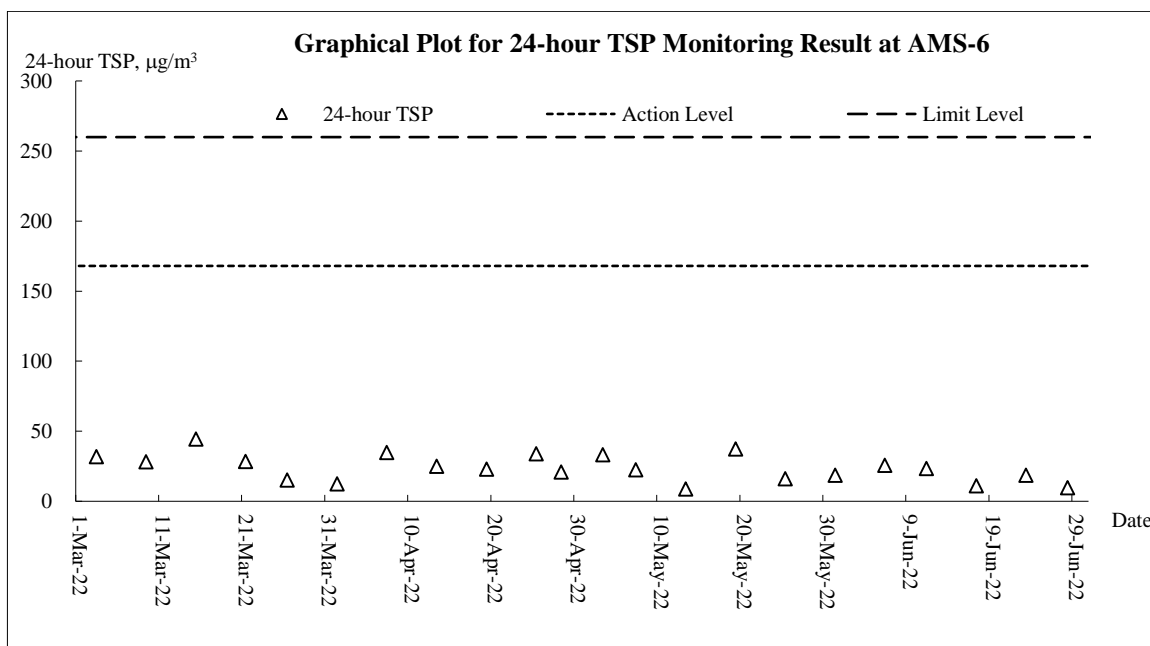
Appendix I

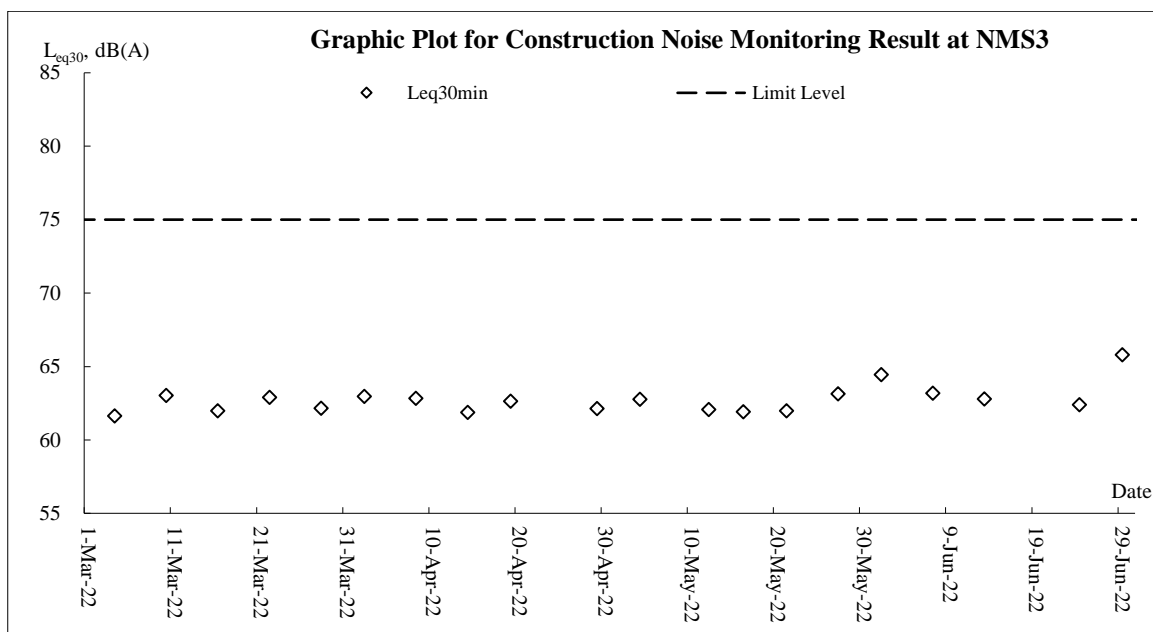
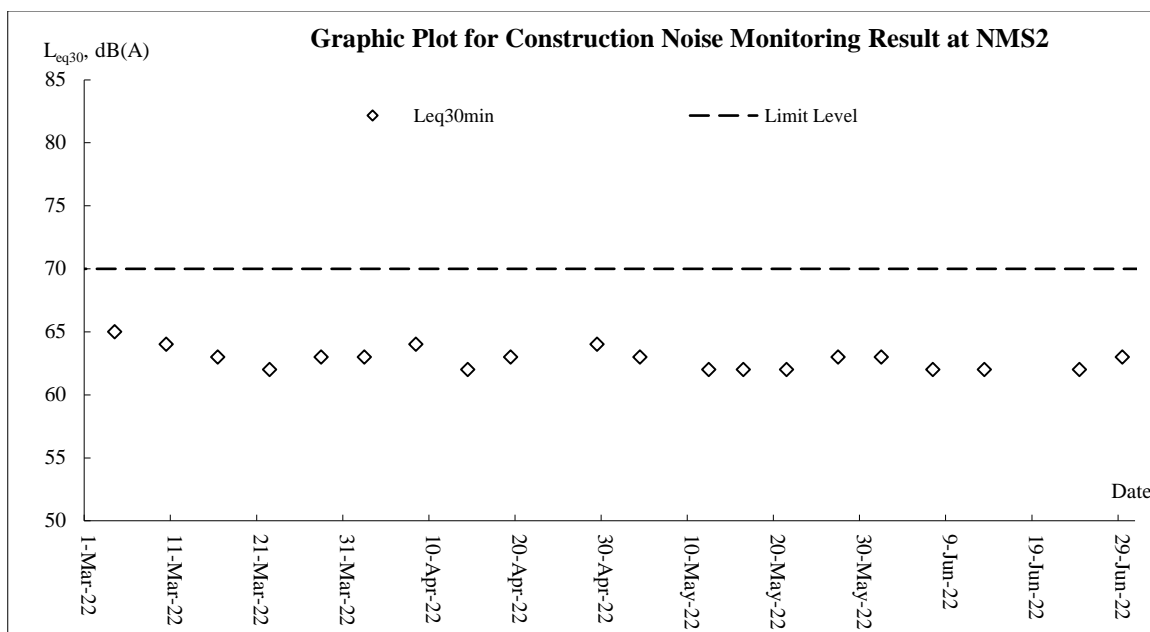
Graphical Plots for Monitoring Result

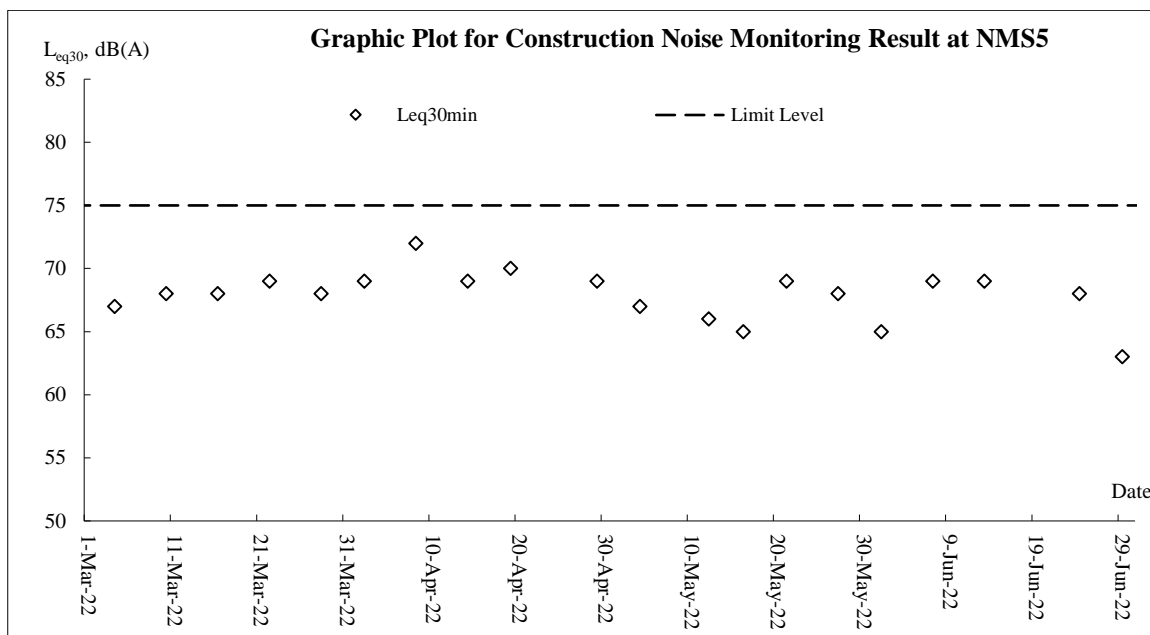
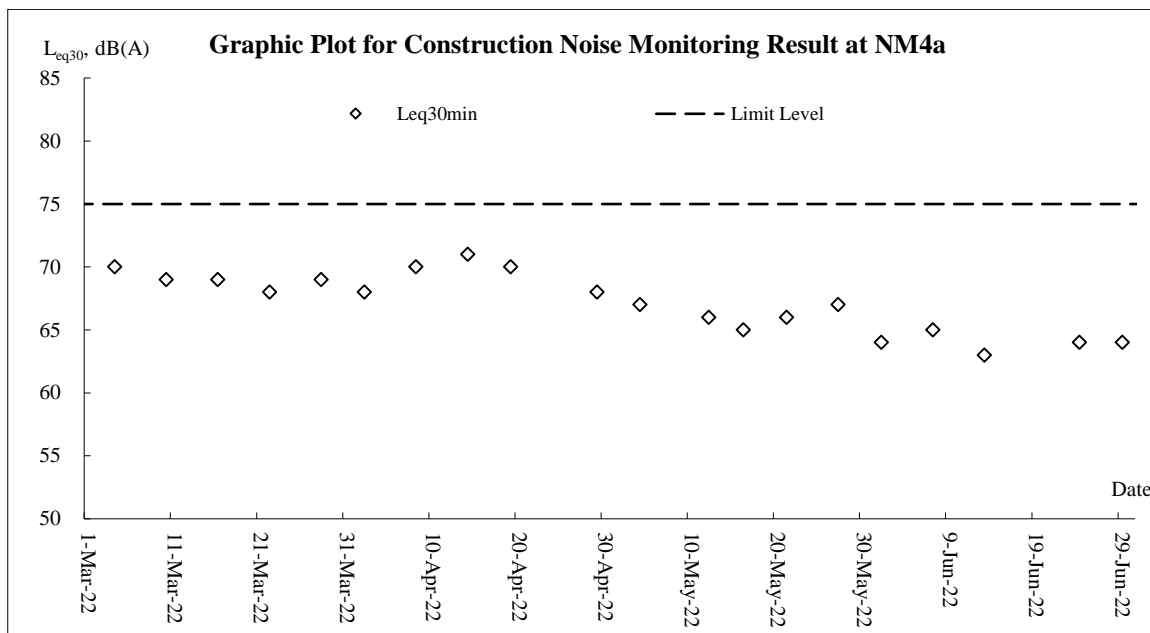
Air Quality – 1-hour TSP

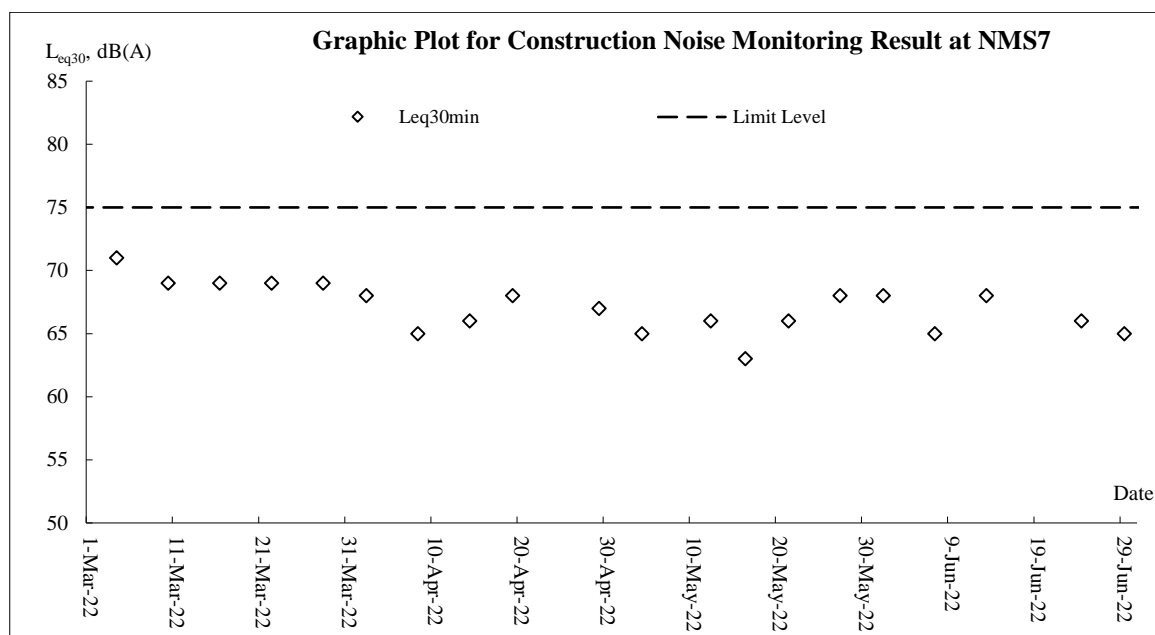
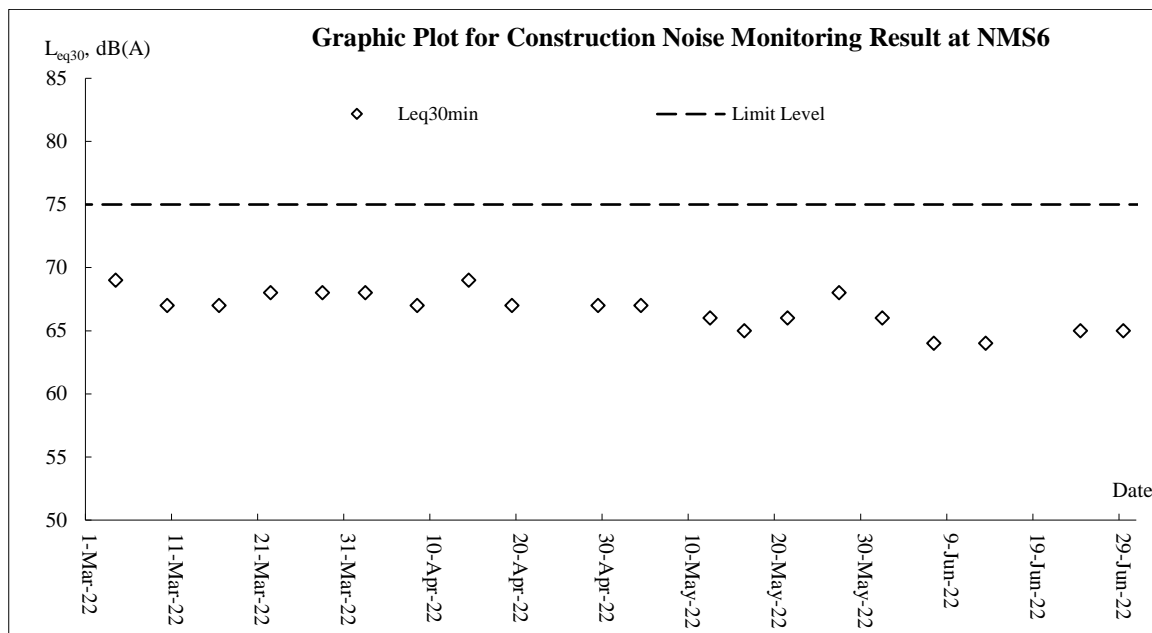


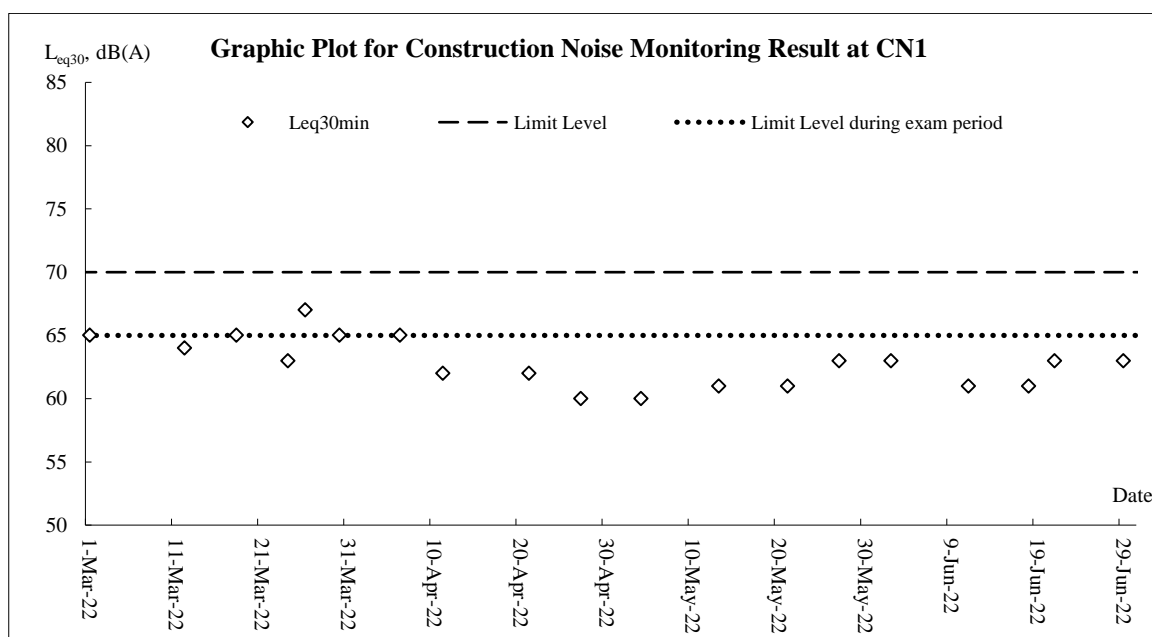
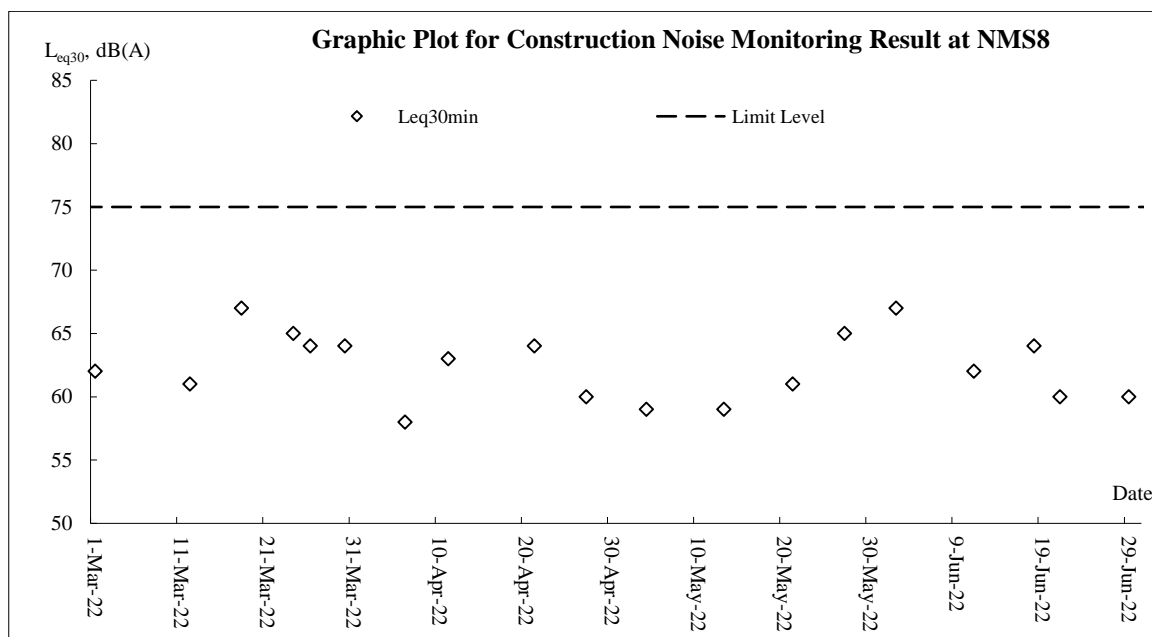
Air Quality – 24-hour TSP

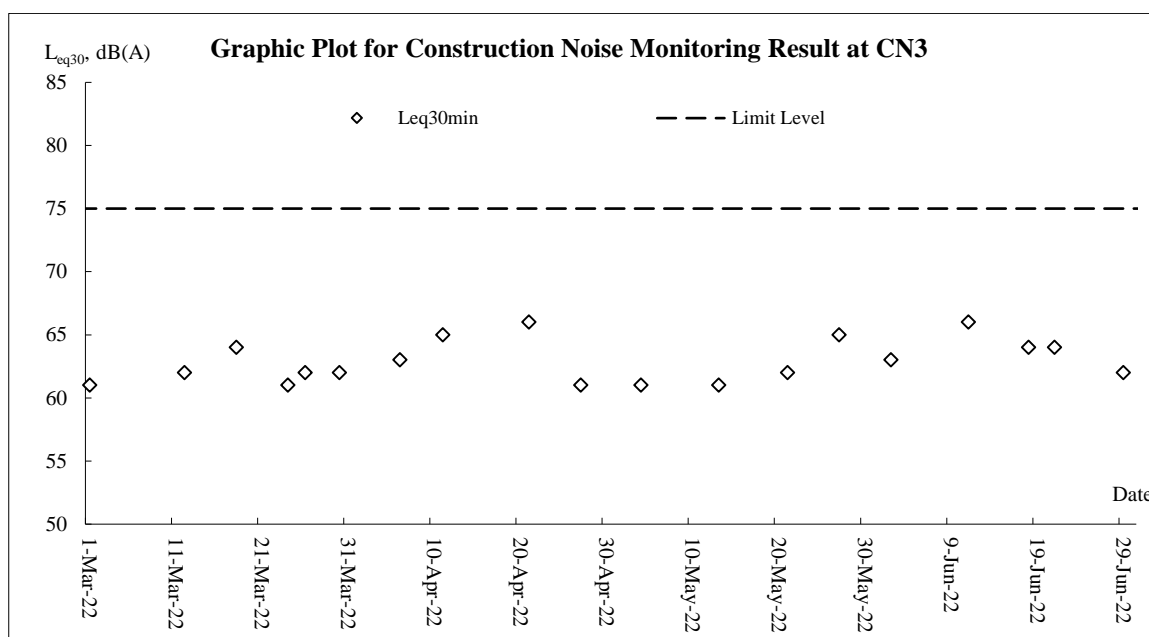
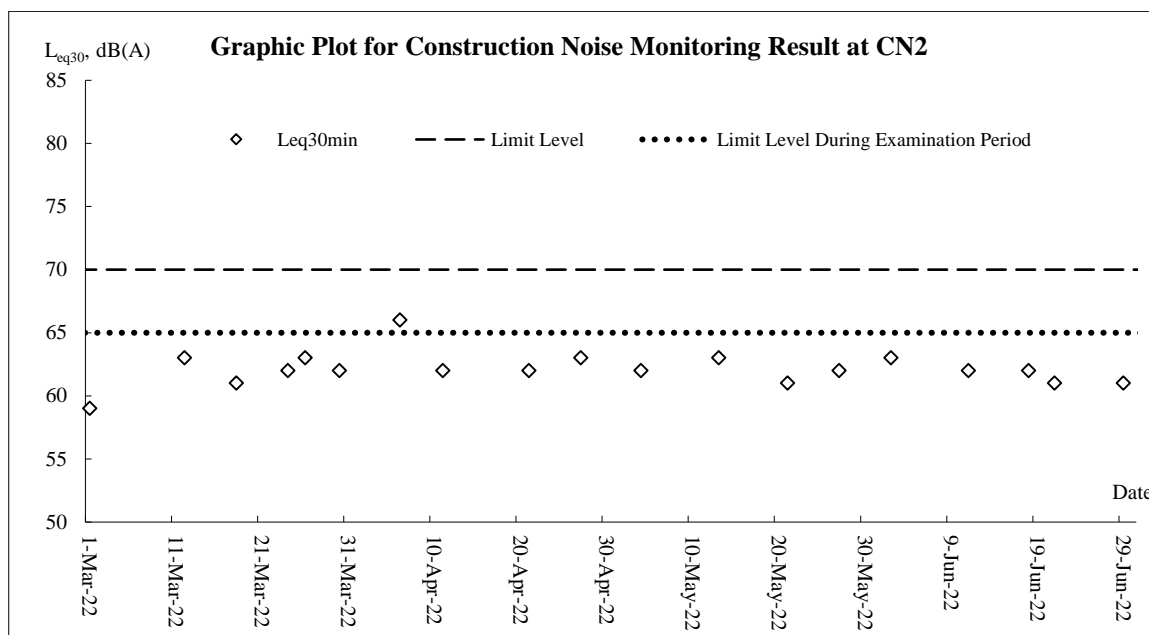


Noise









Appendix J

Meteorological Data

| Date | | Weather | Total Rainfall (mm) | Kwun Tong Station | Kai Tak Station | | King's Park Station |
|-----------|-----|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Mean Air Temp. (°C) | Wind Speed (km/h) | Wind Direction | Mean Relative Humidity (%) |
| 1-Jun-22 | Wed | Moderate to fresh southwesterly winds | 1.2 | 28.9 | 6.2 | S/SW | 81.5 |
| 2-Jun-22 | Thu | a few showers and thunderstorms. | 11.9 | 28 | 9.5 | S/SW | 82 |
| 3-Jun-22 | Fri | Moderate to fresh southerly winds. | 1.6 | 28.9 | 8.7 | S | 81.2 |
| 4-Jun-22 | Sat | Moderate to fresh southwesterly winds. | Trace | 29.3 | 10 | S | 75.5 |
| 5-Jun-22 | Sun | a few showers and thunderstorms. | Trace | 29.2 | 10.2 | SW | 75.2 |
| 6-Jun-22 | Mon | Hot with sunny intervals | 2.5 | 28.6 | 11.7 | SW | 81.2 |
| 7-Jun-22 | Tue | Cloudy with showers and squally thunderstorms | 33.8 | 26.7 | 11.2 | W/SW | 86.5 |
| 8-Jun-22 | Wed | Cloudy to overcast with heavy showers and severe squally thunderstorms | 66 | 25.6 | 15.5 | E/SE | 94 |
| 9-Jun-22 | Thu | a few showers and thunderstorms. | 28.7 | 25.8 | 6.2 | E/SE | 90.5 |
| 10-Jun-22 | Fri | Sunny periods in the afternoon | 25.8 | 25.3 | 6.2 | SW | 91 |
| 11-Jun-22 | Sat | Moderate to fresh southwesterly winds | 47.5 | 26.6 | 6.5 | E/SE | 87.7 |
| 12-Jun-22 | Sun | Sunny periods in the afternoon | 2.6 | 27.3 | 10 | SW | 82.5 |
| 13-Jun-22 | Mon | Hot with isolated showers. | 0 | 28.3 | 11.2 | SW | 79 |
| 14-Jun-22 | Tue | a few showers and thunderstorms. | 42.8 | 26.4 | 13.5 | SW | 88 |
| 15-Jun-22 | Wed | Hot with sunny intervals | 11 | 27.2 | 6.2 | SE | 85 |
| 16-Jun-22 | Thu | Cloudy with showers and squally thunderstorms | 2.6 | 26.9 | 9.5 | SW | 83.5 |
| 17-Jun-22 | Fri | Cloudy to overcast with heavy showers and severe squally thunderstorms | 1 | 28.7 | 9.2 | SW | 78.2 |
| 18-Jun-22 | Sat | Hot with isolated showers. | 1.3 | 28.4 | 8.1 | SW | 81 |
| 19-Jun-22 | Sun | a few showers and thunderstorms. | 0.1 | 28.8 | 7.8 | S | 80.5 |
| 20-Jun-22 | Mon | Mainly fine overnight. | 2.8 | 28.7 | 6.7 | S | 81 |
| 21-Jun-22 | Tue | Fine and very hot. Light winds. | Trace | 29.2 | 7.5 | S | 79.7 |
| 22-Jun-22 | Wed | Mainly fine and very hot | 0 | 30.1 | 6.2 | S | 77 |
| 23-Jun-22 | Thu | Fine and very hot. Light winds. | 0 | 30.2 | 6.2 | SW | 72.5 |
| 24-Jun-22 | Fri | Moderate easterly winds. | 0 | 30.4 | 8.7 | W/SW | 72 |
| 25-Jun-22 | Sat | Mainly fine overnight. | 0 | 30 | 10.5 | W/SW | 69.5 |
| 26-Jun-22 | Sun | Very hot with sunny periods during the day. | 0.3 | 30.1 | 5 | S/SW | 70.7 |
| 27-Jun-22 | Mon | Very hot in the afternoon. | 0.1 | 30.7 | 6.2 | S/SE | 76 |
| 28-Jun-22 | Tue | Very hot with sunny periods during the day. | 0 | 30.7 | 8.7 | SE | 65.5 |
| 29-Jun-22 | Wed | Sunny periods and a few showers. | 0.7 | 29.3 | 10 | E | 79.2 |
| 30-Jun-22 | Thu | Mainly cloudy with squally showers and thunderstorms. | 0 | 28.6 | 14.2 | E | 88 |

Appendix K

Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022 (year)

| Month | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly | | | | | | Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Total Quantity Generated | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract (see Note 6) | Reused in other Projects (see Note 8) | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals (see Note 9) | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 3) | Chemical Waste (see Note 5) | Others, e.g. general refuse |
| | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000m ³) |
| Jan | 2.871 | 0.000 | 2.517 | 0.000 | 0.354 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.015 | 0.000 | 0.082 |
| Feb | 1.372 | 0.000 | 1.187 | 0.000 | 0.185 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.102 |
| Mar | 2.226 | 0.000 | 1.128 | 0.000 | 1.099 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.075 |
| Apr | 8.798 | 0.000 | 3.728 | 4.288 | 0.782 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.791 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.160 |
| May | 3.665 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3.081 | 0.584 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.813 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.123 |
| Jun | 12.282 | 13.582 | 0.000 | 11.784 | 0.498 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.000 | 0.081 |
| Sub-total | 31.214 | 13.582 | 8.560 | 19.153 | 3.501 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 1.604 | 0.022 | 0.000 | 0.623 |
| Jul | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sep | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 31.214 | 13.582 | 8.560 | 19.153 | 3.501 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 1.604 | 0.022 | 0.000 | 0.623 |

Notes:

- (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 1.119 (14).
- (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material and waste will be collected by recycler for recycling.
- (4) Use the conversion factor, density of general refuse (1 t/m³) and inert C&D materials (2 t/m³).
- (5) Use the conversion factor for chemical waste (0.88kg/L).
- (6) Assume a dump truck delivers 7.5 m³ material in 1 trip.
- (7) The cut-off date of this summary is 20th of each month.
- (8) The Inert C&D materials of reused in other Projects including glass materials.
- (9) The C&D waste generation of metal including rechargeable battery recycling.

Remarks: refer to Rock and AHM Record (Z:\04 SUPPORT WORK FOLDERS\F. ENVIRONMENTAL\4 - Implementation and Operation\4.4 - Documentation and its Control\11 - WFT, ULSD & Timber\Waste Flow Table\2017-07)

Name of Department : CEDDContract No. : NE/2016/05**Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022** (year)**[PS Clause 1.129]**

| Month | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly | | | | | | Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | Total Quantity Generated | Hard Rock & Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 3) | Chemicals Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
| | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 m ³) |
| Jan | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.05 |
| Feb | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.05 |
| Mar | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 |
| Apr | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 |
| May | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 |
| June | 0.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.13 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 |
| Sub-total | 0.24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.17 |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sept | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | |

- Notes:
- (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 6.14
 - (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
 - (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
 - (4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works. Together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m³.

Contract No.: NE/2017/03

Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Road Improvement Works and Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022 (year)

| Month | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly | | | | | | Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Total Quantity Generated | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract (see Note 6) | Reused in other Projects (see Note 6) | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 3) | Chemical Waste (see Note 5) | Others, e.g. general refuse |
| | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000m ³) |
| Jan | 1.587 | 0.000 | 0.441 | 0.000 | 1.146 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.052 |
| Feb | 1.039 | 0.000 | 0.200 | 0.000 | 0.839 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.694 | 0.000 | 0.016 |
| Mar | 1.261 | 0.000 | 0.090 | 0.000 | 1.171 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.434 | 0.000 | 0.041 |
| Apr | 1.200 | 0.000 | 0.460 | 0.000 | 0.740 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.099 | 0.523 | 0.000 | 0.008 |
| May | 1.087 | 0.000 | 0.094 | 0.000 | 0.993 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.456 | 0.070 | 0.016 |
| Jun | 0.711 | 0.000 | 0.014 | 0.000 | 0.697 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.602 | 0.000 | 0.013 |
| Sub-total | 6.884 | 0.000 | 1.299 | 0.000 | 5.586 | 0.000 | 0.005 | 0.099 | 4.712 | 0.070 | 0.146 |
| Jul | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sep | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6.884 | 0.000 | 1.299 | 0.000 | 5.586 | 0.000 | 0.005 | 0.099 | 4.712 | 0.070 | 0.146 |

Notes:

- (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 1.129 (4).
- (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material and waste will be collected by recycler for recycling.
- (4) Use the conversion factor, density of general refuse (1 t/m³) and inert C&D materials (2 t/m³).
- (5) Use the conversion factor for chemical waste (0.88kg/L).
- (6) Assume a dump truck delivers 7.5 m³ material in 1 trip.

Contract No.: ED/2020/02

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

| Month | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly | | | | | | Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | Total Quantity of Materials Generated | Hard Rock, Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 3) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
| | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 m ³)* |
| 2021 Total | 608.254 | 394.831 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 213.423 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.044 |
| 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 25.019 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 25.019 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.019 |
| Feb | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.015 |
| Mar | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.031 |
| Apr | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.014 |
| May | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| June | 0.795 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.795 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| July | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Aug | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Sep | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Oct | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Nov | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Dec | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Accumulated Total (2021-2022) | 634.068 | 394.831 | 0.000 | 0.795 | 238.442 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.125 |

*Remarks: Conversion factor for general refuse, 1 tonne = 2m³

| | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| Wing Lee – Univic Joint Venture ED/2019/02 - Environmental Management Plan Appendices - Appendix 13 | Rev. No. | 15 |
| | Issue Date | 30-June-2022 |

Name of Department : CEDD

Contract No. : ED/2019/02

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022 (year)

| Month | Annual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly | | | | | | Annual Quantities of C&D Materials Generated Monthly | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | Total Quantity Generated | Hard Rock & Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemicals Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
| | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 m ³) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000 m ³) |
| Jan | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 |
| Feb | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mar | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0 | 0 | 0.31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 |
| Apr | 0.162 | 0.162 | 0 | 0 | 0.162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.009 |
| May | 0.279 | 0.279 | 0 | 0 | 0.279 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.008 |
| June | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0 | 0 | 0.039 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.006 |
| Sub-total | 0.990 | 0.990 | 0 | 0 | 0.990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.053 |
| July | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Aug | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Sept | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Oct | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Nov | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Dec | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Total | 0.990 | 0.990 | 0 | 0 | 0.990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.053 |

- Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

Appendix L

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| Dust Impact (Contraction Phase) | | | | | | | | | |
| S4.7.2 to S4.7.5 | Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is proposed to achieve dust removal efficiency of 91.7%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.75 L/m ² to achieve the respective dust removal efficiencies. | Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers | Contractor | All construction sites | V | V | V | V | V |
| S4.7.6 | The Contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction ion Dust) Regulation. | Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers | Contractor | All construction sites | V | V | V | V | V |
| S4.7.6 | Following dust suppression measures should also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wet ted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction ion site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road sect ion between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;When there are open excavation and reinstatement | Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers | Contractor | All construction sites | @ | @ | @ | @ | @ |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | <p>works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction ion period.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The port ion of any road leading only to construction ion site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; • Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; • Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet ; • Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; • Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; • Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; • Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fit ted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; and • Exposed earth should be properly treated by compact ion, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, | | | | | | | | |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies. | | | | | | | | |
| S4.7.7 | Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the Construction phase. | Control construction airborne noise | Selected Representative dust monitoring station | All construction sites where practicable | V | N/A | V | N/A | N/A |
| Noise Impact (Contraction Phase) | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.6.9 | Implement the following good site management practices: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction ion programme; machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; plant known to emit noise strongly in one direct ion, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; silencers or mufflers on construction ion equipment should be properly fit ted and maintained during the construction ion works; mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. | Control construction ion airborne noise | Contractor | All construction sites where practicable | @ | V | V | @ | @ |
| S5.6.11 to S5.6.13 | Use of “ Quiet ” Plant and Working Methods. | Reduce the noise levels of plant items | Contractor | All construction sites where practicable | V | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| S5.6.14 | Install temporary site hoarding (approx 2.5m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period. | Reduce the construction ion noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening. | Contractor | All construction sites where practicable | V | V | V | V | V |
| S5.6.15 to S5.6.18 | Install movable noise barriers, full enclosure and acoustic mat, screen the noisy plants including air compressor and generator. | Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites | Contractor | All construction ion sites where practicable | V | V | N/A | V | N/A |
| S5.6.19 | Sequencing operation of construction plants equipment. | Operate sequentially | Contractor | All construction | V | V | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | | within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise | | ion sites where practicable | | | | | |
| S5.6.34 | Implement temporary noise barrier along Road L4. | Further reduce the construction ion airborne noise | Contractor | Road L4 of ARQ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| S5.6.35 | Implement a noise monitoring under EM&A programme. | Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations | Contractor | Selected Representative Noise monitoring stations | V | N/A | V | N/A | N/A |
| B | | Water Quality Impact (Contraction Phase) | | | | | | | |
| S6.6.3 | <u>Construction Runoff</u> In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction ion Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), best management practices should be implemented as far as practicable as below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. Diversion of natural stormwater should be provided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipment in order to avoid or minimize polluted runoff. Sediment at ion tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from preformed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for set t ling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped. | Control construction runoff | Contractor | All construction sites | @ | @ | @ | @ | V |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt /sediment trap. The silt /sediment traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction. Construction works should be programmed to minimize surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas. Measures should be taken to minimise the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to | | | | | | | | |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | <p>prevent the washing away of construction ion materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction ion materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul sewers. Precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted, and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarized in Appendix A2 of <i>ProPECC PN 1/94</i>. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events. All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction ion site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction ion site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and rains. Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain. Construction ion solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts. | | | | | | | | |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the rivers. | | | | | | | | |
| S6.6.6 and 6.6.7 | <u>Sewage from Workforce</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Portable chemical toilets should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. Assume that the capacity of the chemical toilets would be 0.4m³ and suck up twice a day under normal practices, around 45 chemical toilets would be required for the whole site at peak hour. And it should be noted that under normal construction periods, less chemical toilets would be needed. In addition, the total number of the chemical toilets would be subject to later detailed design, the capacity of the chemical toilets, and contractor's site practices. Nevertheless, a licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets to cater around 37.5 m³/day sewage and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance. Since portable chemical toilets will be provided, no adverse water quality impact from the workforce sewage is anticipated. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause | Handling of site sewage | Contractor | All construction sites | V | V | V | V | V |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | water quality impact after undertaking all required measure | | | | | | | | |
| S6.6.8 and 6.6.9 | <u>Accidental Spillage</u> To prevent accidental spillage of chemicals, proper storage and handling facilities should be provided. All the tanks, containers and storage area should be bunded and the locations should be locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and storm drains. The Contractor is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be generated from the construction ion activities. Storage of chemical waste arising from the construction ion activities should be well managed with suitable labels and warnings while disposal of those chemical wastes should be comply with the requirement states in Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) as well as Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulations. | Prevention of accidental spillage | Contractor | All construction sites | @ | V | V | V | V |
| S6.6.11- S6.6.14 | <u>Groundwater from Contaminated Area</u> The Contractor should apply for a discharge licence under the WPCO through the Regional Office of EPD for groundwater discharge. Prior to the excavation works within these potentially contaminated areas, the groundwater quality should be reviewed during the process of discharge license application. The compliancy to the TM-DSS and the existence of prohibited substance should be confirmed after further SI. If the review results indicated that the groundwater to be generated from the excavation works would be contaminated, the contaminated groundwater should be either properly treated in compliance with TMDSS or properly recharged into the ground. If wastewater treatment is deployed, the wastewater treatment unit shall deploy suitable treatment process (e.g. oil interceptor / activated carbon) to reduce the pollution level to an acceptable standard and remove any prohibited substances (e.g. Petroleum Carbon Ranges (PCRs)). All treated effluent from wastewater treatment plant shall meet the requirements as stated in TM-DSS and should be | Minimize contaminated groundwater impacts | Contractor | All construction sites | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | discharged into the foul sewers. If groundwater recharging wells are deployed, recharging wells should be installed as appropriate for recharging the contaminated groundwater back into the ground. The recharging wells should be selected at places where the groundwater quality will not be affected by the recharge operation as indicated in the Section 2.3 of TM-DSS. The baseline groundwater quality shall be determined prior to the selection of the recharge wells, and submit a working plan (including the laboratory analytical results showing the quality of groundwater at the proposed recharge location(s) as well as the pollutant levels of groundwater to be recharged) to EPD for agreement. Pollution levels of groundwater to be recharged shall not be higher than pollutant levels of ambient groundwater at the recharge well. Prior to recharge, any prohibited substances such as PCRs should be removed as necessary by installing the petrol interceptor. | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Contraction Phase) | | | | | | | | | |
| S8.5.2 | <u>Good Site Practice</u> The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; • training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling; • provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; • appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; • regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; | Minimize waste generation during construction | Contractor | All construction sites | V | @ | V | @ | V |
| S8.5.2 (6) | The contractor should submit a Waste Management Plan | Minimize waste | Contractor | All construction | V | V | V | 女 | V |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | (WMP) as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP) in accordance with the <i>ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005</i> for construction ion phase. The EMP should be submit ted to the Engineer for approval. Mitigation measures proposed in the EIA Report and the EM&A Manual should be adopted. | generation during construction | | sites | | | | | |
| S8.5.3 | <u>Waste Reduction Measures</u> Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations are proposed to achieve reduction: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling o materials and their proper disposal; proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction ion materials; plan and stock construction ion materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste; sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable port ions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling. | Reduce waste generation | Contractor | All construction sites where practicable | V | V | V | V | V |
| S8.5.5 | <u>Storage of Waste</u> The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment ; stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse; | Minimize waste impacts from storage | Contractor Contractor | All construction sites | V | V | V | V | V |
| S8.5.6 | <u>Collection and Transportation of Waste</u> The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts: | Minimize waste impacts from storage | Contractor | All construction sites | V | @ | V | @ | @ |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> remove waste in timely manner; employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation; obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities. | | | | | | | | |
| S8.5.8 | <p><u>Excavated and C&D Material</u></p> <p>Wherever practicable, C&D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the excavated and C&D materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling; carry out on-site sorting; make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking; <p>The recommended C&D materials handling should include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On-site sorting of C&D materials Reuse of C&D materials Use of Standard Formwork and Planning of Construction Materials purchasing Provision of wheel wash facilities | Minimize waste impacts from excavated and C&D materials | Contractor | All construction sites | V | V | V | V | V |
| S8.5.15 | <p><u>Contaminated Soil</u></p> <p>As a precaution, it is recommended that standard good site practice should be implemented during the construction phase to minimize any potential exposure to contaminated soils or groundwater. The details of mitigation measures to minimize the potential environmental implications arising from the handling of contaminated materials refer to Land Contamination Section.</p> | Remediate contaminated soil | Contractor | All construction sites where applicable | V | V | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| S8.5.17 | <u>Chemical Waste</u> | Control the chemical | Contractor | All construction | V | V | V | V | V |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producer. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. | waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal. | | sites | | | | | |
| S8.5.18 | <u>General Waste</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean. A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis. | Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts | Contractor | All construction sites | @ | V | V | V | @ |
| S8.5.19 | <u>Sewage</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities. Regularly collection by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimize potential environmental impacts. | Minimize production of sewage impacts | Contractor | All construction sites | V | V | V | V | V |
| Ecology (Contraction Phase) | | | | | | | | | |
| S. 10.7.2 to 10.7.6 | Re-provision of Wooded Area for ecological function at the future Quarry Park. | Compensate for the loss of three woodland patches of a total area of about 1.13ha. | Contractor/ Detailed Design Consultant (qualified botanist / horticulturist / Certified Arborist to supervise the planting). | Northern part of the proposed Quarry Park. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| .10.7.10 | <p>Construction phase in situ mitigation measures to minimize impacts on hydrological condition and water quality of hillside watercourses include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temporary sewerage and drainage will be designed and installed to collect wastewater and prevent it from entering nearby watercourses; • Proper locations well away from nearby watercourses will be used for temporary storage of materials (i.e. equipment, fill materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpile of construction debris and spoil, and these will be identified before commencement of works; • To prevent muddy water entering nearby watercourses, work sites close to nearby watercourses will be isolated, using such items as sandbags or silt curtains with lead edge at bottom and properly supported props. Other protective measures will also be taken to ensure that no pollution or siltation occurs to the water gathering grounds of the works site; • Stockpiling of construction materials, if necessary, will be properly covered and located away from nearby watercourses; • Erection of temporary geotextile silt fences will be carried out around earth-moving works to trap any sediments and prevent them from entering watercourses; • Construction debris and spoil will be covered and/or properly disposed as soon as possible to avoid being washed into nearby watercourses; • Exposed soil will be covered as quickly as possible following formation works, followed, where appropriate, by covering with biodegradable geotextile blanket for erosion control purposes; • Where appropriate, earth-bundling will be carried out of areas where soils have been disturbed or where vegetation has been cleared, to ensure that surface runoff will not move soils off-site; • Construction ion effluent, site run-off and sewage will be properly collected and/or treated. Wastewater from any construction ion site will be | Minimize impacts on Hydrological condition and water quality of hillside watercourses. | Contractor | All construction sites | V | N/A | V | V | N/A |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| | <p>minimised via the following in descending order: reuse, recycling and treatment ;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proper locations for discharge out lets of wastewater treatment facilities well away from sensitive receivers will be identified and used; • Silt traps will be installed at points where drainage from the site enters local watercourses; • Appropriate sanitary facilities for on-site workers will be provided; • The site boundary will be clearly marked and any works beyond the boundary strictly prohibited, and • Regular water monitoring and site audit will be carried out at suitable points. If the monitoring and audit results show that pollution occurs, adequate measures including temporary cessation of works will be considered. | | | | | | | | |
| S.10.7.11 | <p>Implement an emergency contingency plan during the construction phase and the plan will include, but not be limited to, the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Potential emergency situations; • Chemicals or hazardous materials used on-site (and their location); • Emergency response team; • Emergency response procedures; • List of emergency telephone hot lines; • Locations and types of emergency response equipment , and • Training plan and testing for effectiveness. | Minimize impacts on Hydrological condition and water quality of hillside watercourses. | Contractor | All construction sites | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Landscape and visual (Contraction Phase) | | | | | | | | | |
| S11.14.23, Table 11.9, CM1 [4] | All existing trees to be retained shall be carefully protected during construction. | Avoid disturbance and protection of the existing trees | Detailed Design Consultant / | The whole area where applicable | V | V | @ | V | @ |
| S11.14.23, Table 11.9, CM2 [3] | Tree Transplantation - Should removal of trees be unavoidable due to construction impacts, trees will be transplanted or felled. Detailed transplanting proposal will be submit ted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with LAO GN No. 7/2007, ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 and 10/2013 . Final locations of transplanted trees shall be agreed prior to commencement of the work. | Minimize landscape impact and retention of landscape resources | Detailed Design Consultant / | Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations | * | N/A | N/A | V | V |

| EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address | Who to implement the measures? | Location of the measure | Implementation Status | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Contract 1 | Contract 2 | Contract 3 | Contract 4 | Contract 5 |
| S11.14.23, Table 11.9, CM3 [4] | Control of operation night -time glare with well-planned lighting operation system to minimize potential glare impact to adjacent VSRs | Minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs | Contractor/ CEDD | The whole project area where applicable | V | V | @ | V | N/A |
| S11.14.23, Table 11.9, CM [4] | Erection of decorative screen hoarding. | Minimize visual impact | Contractor/ CEDD | The whole project area where applicable | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| S11.14.23, Table 11.9, CM5 [2] | Minimise disturbance and limitation of run-off – temporary structures and construction works should be planned with care to minimize disturbance to adjacent landscape, vegetation, natural stream habitats. | Minimize visual impact | Contractor/ CEDD | The whole project area where applicable | V | V | V | V | N/A |

Legend: V = implemented; x = not implemented; @ = partially implemented; * = pending to be implemented; N/A = not applicable

Appendix M

Complaint Log

Appendix M1

Cumulative Complaint and Summons/ prosecution

| Reporting Month | Number of Complaints in Reporting Month | Number of Summons/ Prosecution in Reporting Month |
|-----------------|---|---|
| March 2017 | 1 | 0 |
| April 2017 | 0 | 0 |
| May 2017 | 0 | 0 |
| June 2017 | 2 | 0 |
| July 2017 | 3 | 0 |
| August 2017 | 3 | 0 |
| September 2017 | 4 | 0 |
| October 2017 | 2 | 0 |
| November 2017 | 3 | 0 |
| December 2017 | 3 | 0 |
| January 2018 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2018 | 4 | 0 |
| March 2018 | 0 | 0 |
| April 2018 | 2 | 0 |
| May 2018 | 1 | 0 |
| June 2018 | 1 | 0 |
| July 2018 | 0 | 0 |
| August 2018 | 1 | 0 |
| September 2018 | 1 | 0 |
| October 2018 | 1 | 0 |
| November 2018 | 3 | 0 |
| December 2018 | 2 | 0 |
| January 2019 | 2 | 0 |
| February 2019 | 3 | 0 |
| March 2019 | 1 | 0 |
| April 2019 | 0 | 0 |
| May 2019 | 0 | 0 |
| June 2019 | 1 | 0 |
| July 2019 | 1 | 0 |
| August 2019 | 1 | 0 |
| September 2019 | 0 | 0 |
| October 2019 | 1 | 0 |
| November 2019 | 4 | 0 |
| December 2019 | 0 | 0 |
| January 2020 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2020 | 0 | 0 |
| March 2020 | 4 | 0 |
| April 2020 | 1 | 0 |
| May 2020 | 1 | 0 |
| June 2020 | 1 | 0 |
| July 2020 | 0 | 0 |
| August 2020 | 0 | 0 |
| September 2020 | 0 | 0 |
| October 2020 | 0 | 0 |
| November 2020 | 1 | 0 |
| December 2020 | 2 | 0 |
| January 2021 | 1 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 0 | 0 |
| March 2021 | 2 | 0 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| April 2021 | 1 | 0 |
| May 2021 | 0 | 0 |
| June 2021 | 1 | 0 |
| July 2021 | 1 | 0 |
| August 2021 | 0 | 0 |
| September 2021 | 2 | 0 |
| October 2021 | 0 | 0 |
| November 2021 | 0 | 0 |
| December 2021 | 0 | 0 |
| January 2022 | 0 | 0 |
| February 2022 | 0 | 0 |
| March 2022 | 1 | 0 |
| April 2022 | 1 | 0 |
| May 2022 | 3 | 0 |
| June 2022 | 2 | 0 |
| Overall Total | 77 | 0 |

Appendix M2 Complaint Log

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 23-Mar-17 | 8-Jun-17 | On Tat Estate | Resident of On Tat Estate | Construction noise | SPRO hotline | NA | A resident living in On Tat House reported that some night works with noise and flashing caused nuisance to nearby resident after 11:00 pm on 23 March 2017. | According the incident report conducted by the CWSTVJV, demobilization of crawler crane was undertaken on 23 March 2017 11pm and it is TD requirement to carry out demobilization of heavy machine at nighttime. It is considered this complaint was a single incident and would not be happened again in future. | no comment by IEC on 11 Oct 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0087 |
| 2 | 28-Jul-17 | 28-Jul-17 | 38/F of Yin Tat House (賢達樓), On Tat Estate | Resident of On Tat Estate | Construction noise | SPRO hotline | NA | Mr. Hsu received a complaint from a resident living in the flat on 38/F of Yin Tat House (賢達樓), On Tat Estate. The resident complained about the noise level of our works during daytime. | Noise monitoring by Contractor was conducted in Yin Tat House, On Tat Estate, at around 2 pm on 28-Jul-2017. Another noise monitoring was carried out by ET (AUES) and representatives of AECOM and JV in the presence of the complainant in her flat at 10 am on 1-Aug-2017 and was witnessed by Mr. Hsu. No exceedance of noise was recorded. The complainant was satisfied about the monitoring results. | no comment by IEC on 9 Aug 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0060 |
| 3 | 29-Aug-17 | 29-Aug-17 | Shing Tat House 24/F | Resident of On Tat Estate | Construction noise | SPRO hotline | NA | Mr. Hsu Yau Wai (Tel no.9519 5663) reported that he received complaint from a resident (Ms Cheng) living at Shing Tat House 24/F Room 22 about the noise generated from our site | Noise monitoring was carried out by ET (AUES) and representatives of AECOM and JV in the presence of the complainant in her flat at 3pm on 30-Aug-2017. No exceedance of noise was recorded. The complainant was satisfied about the monitoring results. | no comment by IEC on 8 Sep 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0081 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | this week. The noise heard was mainly rock breaking noise from our site. | | | |
| 4 | 21-Jun-17 | 29-Aug-17 | Tat Yan House, Po Tat Estate | Resident of Po Tat Estate | Construction noise | EPD | EPD (ref.N08/RE/00019373-17) | day time construction noise of breakers (8am to 6pm) | Since these two complaints were forwarded by CEDD to ET on 31 August 2017 which way after the complaint dates. Investigation would be conducted based on the site information by the Contractor of Contract 1 - NE/2016/01 (CWSTVJV) as well as the observation during weekly site inspection carried out ET during June 2017. In our investigation, CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident and the working hour 08:00 to 18:00 did not breach any legal requirement. To eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident CWSTVJV was advised to further enhance the noise mitigation measures as appropriately. | no comment by IEC on 3 Nov 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0093 |
| 5 | 22-Jun-17 | 29-Aug-17 | Tat Yan House, Po Tat Estate | Resident of Po Tat Estate | Dust & Construction noise | EPD | EPD (ref. N08/RE/00019428-17) | Day time construction noise of breakers (8AM to 6PM). Requested to delay the operating hour of breakers to 10AM or 11AM | | | TCS00864/16/300/F0093 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6 | 15-Jul-17 | 29-Aug-17 | Tat Yi House, Po Tat Estate | Resident of Po Tat Estate | Construction noise | EPD | EPD (ref.N08/RE/00022479-17) | Construction noise | CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident and the working hour 08:00 to 18:00 did not breach any legal requirement. To eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV was advised to further enhance the noise mitigation measures as appropriately. | no comment by IEC on 3 Nov 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0094 |
| 7 | 28-Jul-17 | 29-Aug-17 | Anderson Road | unknown | Dust | EPD | EPD (ref.N08/RE/00023986-17) | Poor control on dust emission at Anderson Road Construction Site | CWSTVJV has implemented dust mitigation measures to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident and status of the implementation of dust mitigation measures was considered effective based on the site observation. | no comment by IEC on 15 Nov 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0097 |
| 8 | 2-Aug-17 | 29-Aug-17 | Chun Tat House, On Tat Estate | Resident of On Tat Estate | Construction noise | EPD | EPD (ref.N08/RE/00024557-17) | Day time construction noise of breakers (8AM to 6PM) | CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result obtained in August 2017, there were no breaches of EM&A requirement. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV should further enhance the noise mitigation measures as appropriately. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | no comment by IEC on 15 Nov 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0098 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9 | 19-Sep-17 | 19-Sep-17 | Sau Mau Ping Estate Sau Nga House | Resident of Sau Mau Ping Estate | Construction noise | SPRO hotline | NA | The complainant is living at Sau Mau Ping Estate Sau Nga House (秀雅樓) 38/F. He complained about the noise nuisance recently from August to September especially during night time after 12:00 am, even in Saturdays and Sundays. The noise nuisance caused a great disturbance to him. He made a request to conduct investigation about the source of the noise during night time. | ET has conducted an ad-hoc noise measurement for Leq (30min) on the rooftop of 秀雅樓 and 秀義樓 in the afternoon of 22 September 2017. (Photo 1 & 2) During the course of noise measurement, construction activities such as excavation and breaking were conducted in the Quarry Site. The measurement results taken at both 秀雅樓 and 秀義樓 were 63dB(A) which below the Limit Level under the EM&A Programme. | no comment by IEC on 18 Oct 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0088 |
| 10 | 21-Sep-17 | 13-Oct-17 | Sau Mau Ping Estate Sau Nga House and Sau Yee House | Resident of Sau Mau Ping Estate | Construction noise | EPD | EPD (ref.N08/RE/00031074-17) | On 21 September 2017, the same complaint further reported that the noise can be heard at both Sau Yee House and Sau Nga House even in daytime and he strongly requested the Contractor to follow up the case immediately. | ET has conducted an ad-hoc noise measurement for Leq (30min) on the rooftop of 秀雅樓 and 秀義樓 in the afternoon of 22 September 2017. (Photo 1 & 2) During the course of noise measurement, construction activities such as excavation and breaking were conducted in the Quarry Site. The measurement results taken at both 秀雅樓 and 秀義樓 were 63dB(A) which below the Limit Level under the EM&A Programme. | | TCS00864/16/300/F0088 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 11 | 27-Sep-17 | 13-Oct-17 | Chun Tat House, On Tat Estate | Resident of On Tat Estate | Construction noise | EPD | EPD (ref.N08/RE/00029489-17) | The complainant questioned why there were 6 to 7 breakers operating in the morning but only 1 operating in the afternoon. He requested to shift the operation of the breakers to afternoon. | CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result obtained in September and October 2017, there | | TCS00864/16/300/F0106 |
| 12 | 3-Oct-17 | 13-Oct-17 | Chun Tat House, On Tat Estate | Resident of On Tat Estate | Construction noise | EPD | EPD (ref. N08/RE/00032407-17) | Day time construction noise, the complainant requested using less breaker at one time, erecting taller noise barrier to cover the equipment. In addition, the complainant would like to know the construction schedule whether there will be more breaking activities in near future | were no breaches of EM&A requirement. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV should properly maintain the noise mitigation measures as appropriate. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | no comment by IEC on 30 Nov 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0106 |
| 13 | 25-Oct-17 | 26-Oct-17 | Tat Kwai House, Po Tat Estate | Resident of Po Tat Estate | Dust | EPD | NA | 投訴安達臣道地盤的泥車落泥，令他達貴樓的住所受到大塵影響，要求跟進及回覆 | Investigation revealed that CWSTVJV has implemented dust mitigation measures to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, based on the observation during site inspection on 31 October 2017, CWSTVJV was advised to enhance the dust mitigation measures particularly during dry | no comment by IEC on 15 Nov 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0100 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | season. | | |
| 14 | 6-Nov-17 | 7-Nov-17 | Chun Tat House, On Tat Estate | Resident of On Tat Estate | Noise | EPD | NA | 安達邨俊達樓居民投訴石礦場地盤又再於早上 07:45 開始傳出機器不停採石的噪音(幾乎每日在 08:00-19:00 進行工程),已持續一年,他全家人受到滋擾。 | Ad-hoc noise measurement was conducted by ET at rooftop of Chun Tat House in the morning of 20 November 2017 and measurement result was below the Limit Level under the EM&A Programme. CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | no comment by IEC on 30 Nov 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0109 |
| 15 | 13-Nov-17 | 14-Nov-17 | Chi Tai House, On Tai Estate | Mr. Lam Wai | light pollution and noise | SPRO hotline | NA | 1. 智泰樓面向安達臣地盤方向,有照射燈深夜時分仍然常開,影響居民正常睡眠質素,造成一定的精神壓力。 2. 隔音布未固定,大風吹過發出極大的聲浪 | To ease the concern by the complaint, CWSTVJV has adjusted the lights to the orientation pointing the ground and that to minimise the nuisance. For the maintenance of noise barrier, CWSTVJV has immediately fixed the noise barrier nearest to On Tai Estate and prolonged the cover area of the noise barrier to reduce the noise impact to the public. | no comment by IEC on 24 Nov 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0104 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 16 | 1-Nov-17 | 14-Nov-17 | Shing Tat House, On Tat Estate | Resident of Po Tat Estate | Noise | EPD | NA | 居住於安達邨誠達樓高層的投訴人投訴由早上八時半至下午六時聽到搗鐵噪音。 | As advised by the Contractor, the works that most likely induced the iron hammering noise to Shing Tat House shall be the rock breaking works to the hard rock of the Southeastern side of the Underground Stormwater Retention Tank. CWSTVJV had already deployed the acoustic mat as noise barrier at the site boundary near Shing Tat House. To enhance the noise mitigation measures, CWSTVJV deployed an acoustic mat as noise barrier for the breaking work in order to reduce construction noise affecting the upper floor of On Tat Estate. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | no comment by IEC on 13 Dec 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0110 |
| 17 | 25-Aug-17 | 26-Oct-17 | Sau Yee House, Sau Ping Estate | Resident of Sau Mau Ping Estate | Construction Noise | EPD | EPD (ref.N08/RE/00027738-17) | Night time construction noise of hammering (around 12AM) | As advised by CWSTVJV, there was a CNP (GW-RE0763-17) in force for the subject site for operation of generator and electric submersible water pump for the wastewater treatment plant and it is considered that abovementioned PME should not generate significant noise. Moreover, it is confirmed by CWSTVJV and checked against the site diary that no construction activities were carried out after 19:00 at the | no comment by IEC on 14 Dec 2017 | TCS00864/16/300/F0114 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | subject site. Therefore, the complaint about noise nuisance during night time should not be related to the Project. | | |
| 18 | 12-Sep-17 | 26-Oct-17 | Chun Tat House, On Tat Estate | Resident of On Tat Estate | Construction Noise | EPD | EPD (ref. N08/RE/0002948 9-17) | Day time construction noise of breakers (8AM to 5PM) | Noise mitigation measures were implemented to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result in September 2017, there were no breaches of EM&A requirement. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | no comment by IEC on 10 Jan 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F01 17 |
| 19 | 15-Dec-17 | 21-Dec-17 | Sau Yee House | Resident of Sau Mau Ping Estate | Construction Noise | EPD | NA | Resident of Sau Yee House complained suspected construction noise from Anderson Construction Site at restricted hour (7pm to 7am). | It is confirmed by CWSTVJV and checked against the site diary that no construction activities were carried out after 19:00 at the subject site. Therefore, the complaint about noise nuisance during night time should not be related to the Project. | no comment by IEC on 10 Jan 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F01 18 |
| 20 | 20-Dec-17 | 21-Dec-17 | On Tat Estate | Resident of On Tat Estate | Dust | EPD | NA | Resident of On Tat Estate complained that the traffic of construction vehicles generated dust problem and arouse air pollution to On Tat Estate. 投訴安達臣道信和地盤水車已經壞了十多天，一直無灑水，四周非常大 | CWSTVJV has implemented dust mitigation measures to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident. It is considered that the complaint was an isolated case due to malfunction of water tanker and CWSTVJV has promptly rectified the deficiency. As advised by CWSTVJV, another water tanker will be deployed in mid-January 2018 to enhance the | no comment by IEC on 25 Jan 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F01 21 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | 塵。投訴人住於安達邨，投訴安達臣道石礦場有大地盤，地盤大車工作時間不停出入揚起沙塵，吹到安達邨，影響空氣環境，要求部門到場視察。 | dust suppression measures throughout the construction site. | | |
| 21 | 28-Dec-17 | 10-Jan-18 | Sau House | Yee Sau Mau Ping Estate | Construction Noise | CE's office | NA | 日間及凌晨均聽到轟隆聲的噪音及震動，懷疑是由附近工程引起 * Thomas 先生表示居於秀茂坪邨秀義樓，指附近的安達臣道一個由土木工程拓展署管轄的石礦場不時於非允許時段(即晚上七時後至翌日早上)發出疑似打地基的轟轟聲巨響，最近一次就是今早(28/12)凌晨五時多再次聽到石礦場傳來聲響，將 Thomas 先生吵醒，懷疑有人刻意在無人監管下施工，更表示曾向環保署及土木工程署作出投訴，但環保署表示巡查後無發現現在非允許時段有工程進行，而土木工程署則 | ET has conducted an ad-hoc noise measurement for Leq (30min) in the complainant's flat in the monitoring of 17 January 2018. It was noted that the complainant's flat is not in direct line of sight to the Anderson Road Quarry Site. The measurement noise result was below the Limit Level under the EM&A Programme. Moreover, it is confirmed by CWSTVJV and checked against the site diary that no construction activities were carried out during restricted hour at the subject site. Therefore, the complaint about noise nuisance during restricted hour should not be related to the Project. | no comment by IEC on 8 Feb 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0129 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | 表示晚上七時後不會再進行工程。Thomas 指石礦場經常在晚上八至十二時，或凌晨時份發出巨響，對附近居民已造成很大的滋擾，要求相關部門儘快作出跟進及回覆。 | | | |
| 22 | 15-Jan-18 | 15-Jan-18 | Chun Tat House | Resident of Chun Tat House of On Tat Estate, 40/F | Construction Noise | SPRO mobile | NA | She is irritated by the construction noise of breaking rock for a long time and strongly requested to know exactly when will be the completion date of the breaking rock part of works opposite to Chun Tat House. She said we should do more on the mitigation measures because our site is very close to the residents nearby. | CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result obtained in January 2018, there were no breaches of EM&A requirement. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV should properly maintain the noise mitigation measures as appropriate. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | no comment by IEC on 8 Feb 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0130 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23 | 1-Feb-18 | 2-Feb-18 | Chi Tai House On Estate | Resident of On Tai Estate (referred by Mr. Lam Wai) | Construction Noise | SPRO hotline | NA | "智泰對出，白天噪音過大，可否加裝隔音板？高層受影響" | the Environmental Team has conducted an ad-hoc noise measurement for Leq(30min) at the corridor of 22/F of Chi Tai House on 2 February 2018 facing the construction site. The measurement noise result was 65dB(A) which below the Limit Level under the EM&A Programme. In our investigation, CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result obtained in January 2018, there were no breaches of EM&A requirement. | no comment by IEC on 22 Feb 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0137 |
| 24 | 1-Feb-18 | 2-Feb-18 | Shing Tat House On Estate | Resident of Shing Tat House (referred by Mr. Hsu Yau Wai) | Construction Noise | SPRO hotline | NA | Mr. Hsu reported that some disturbing noise was heard after 6:00 pm from the site near Shing Tat House of On Tat Estate. | AECOM has liaised with Mr. Hsu on 2 February 2018 for the complaint matter and he reported to AECOM that the noise was generated until 7:00 pm on 1 February 2018. 3. As advised by Contractor of Contract 1, breaking works at USRT area which opposite to Shing Tat House was only carried out from 8:00 to 18:00. However, rock breaking at System A was extended to 19:00 on 1 February 2018. As noise mitigation measures, noise barriers were erected for the works area. Further to the complaint case, CWSTVJV would seek for other quiet work method such as using drilling | no comment by IEC on 28 Feb 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0140 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | machine to reduce noise level and speed up the rock breaking process, so that to reduce the noise intensity level and the duration of exposure. | | |
| 25 | 28-Feb-18 | 28-Feb-18 | Shing House On Estate | Tat of Tat House | Resident of Shing Tat House | Construction Noise | EPD | NA | <p>安達邨誠達樓居民, 投訴人是返夜班, 一年半以來長期受對出地盤日間探石仔噪音滋擾, 由於單位與地盤太近, 堅持環保署跟進及回覆如何處理及減低噪音, 他亦要求知道何日完工.</p> <p>Breaking works at Underground Stormwater Retention Tank area which opposite to Shing Tat House was carried out from 8:00 to 18:00. The Contractor has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. It was advised that the rock breaking works shall tentatively be completed by end of April and it is believed that the noise impact should be minimized. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours and noise monitoring noise were within acceptable level, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.</p> | no comment by IEC on 19 Mar 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0143 |
| 26 | 11-Apr-18 | 12-Apr-18 | Him House On Estate | Tat of Tat House | Resident of Him Tat House | Construction Noise | SPRO mobile | NA | <p>Mr. Hui Yau Wai reported that the noise irritation was becoming more severe recently and asked about the completion date of the works close to Him Tat House. The resident suspected that the noise comes from piling works</p> <p>In our investigation, since construction noise was generating from other construction site next to Him Tat House, it is considered that the complaint is due to cumulative noise generated by both construction sites. However, CWSTVJV should properly provide the noise mitigation measures at works area in System B to minimize the noise impact to the resident nearby.</p> | no comment by IEC on 7 May 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0160b |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|---|--------------------|---------|----------|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | nearby. | As advised by CWSTVJV on 20 April 2018, noise barrier was being erected at works area in System B as noise mitigation measures. According to the site photo, it is considered that the coverage of noise barrier is not sufficient and CWSTVJV should enhance the measure as far as practicable. The implementation of noise mitigation measures will be kept in view in subsequent site inspection. | | |
| 27 | 25-Apr-18 | 7-May-18 | Junction of Hiu Kwong Street and Hiu Ming Street | A school but name of school not disclosed | Construction Noise | EPD | NA | This case is considered as an enquiry and no investigation is required under the EM&A Programme. | | | |
| 28 | 18-May-18 | 24-May-18 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | Construction Noise | EPD | NA | 投訴人指安達臣道石礦場地盤(NE/2016/01)在入夜 19:00 後仍見到有長臂喉工程車在運作, 及持續產生大噪音及閃燈, 非常擾民。 | As advised by CWSTVJV and confirmed by RE/AECOM, there were no construction activities carried out after 19:00 and concreting was completed before 19:00. It is concluded that the retracting process is not a general construction work using Powered Mechanical Equipment and complaint was an isolated case due to misunderstanding of the site operation. To prevent similar incidents in future, | no comment by IEC on 30 July 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0174b |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | CWSTVJV has recommended several mitigation measures. | | |
| 29 | 25-Jun-18 | 19-Jul-18 | Pedestrian Connectivity E8 under Contract 3 | Kwun Tong DC member Ms. So Lai-chun | Waste Management | CEDD | NA | A public complaint was referred from CEDD on 4 July 2018 regarding accumulation of dead leaves and branches found at slope (GLA-TNK 2458) near Hiu Yuk Path on 25 June 2018. The complainant requested the relevant department to clear the leaves and branch asap | CW-CMGC-JV has immediately clear the dead leaves and maintain the site cleanliness. Since the construction work has not yet commenced and the dead leaves and overgrown branches were not related project works, it is considered that the complaint is not valid the project. | no comment by IEC on 24 Sep 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0189b |
| 30 | 22-Aug-18 | 29-Aug-18 | Hong Wah Court | Resident of Hong Wah Court | Construction Noise | 1823 Hotline | NA | 吳先生於 2018 年 8 月 22 日致電 1823 熱線投訴，指馬游塘區堆填區往將軍澳方向行車入口因配合項目需要而進行移除山坡工程，但其鑽地鑿石的噪音嚴重影響藍田康雅苑*居民，要求有關部門跟進。*註：投訴人於 2018 年 8 月 27 日更正指受影響屋苑應為藍田康華苑。 | to reduce the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, Kwan On should properly maintain the noise mitigation measures as appropriate, such as maintain good site practice including intermittent use of machine and plant and Sequencing operation of construction plant equipment. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | no comment by IEC on 7 Sep 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0196a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 31 | 28-Aug-18 | 31-Jul-18 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | Construction Noise | EPD | NA | 安達邨誠達樓後面地盤，2月26日晚，晚上7時後，還在落石屎，相片拍攝時間大概晚上9時半，一直至晚上十一時五十分還有工程車在地盤行駛。影響居民休息。 | According to the site diary which countersigned by RE, there was no concreting work carried out after 18:00 and the construction activities conducted during restricted hours with valid CNP were completed at 23:00. It is considered that the complaint was not valid to the Project. Nevertheless, CWSTVJV was reminded that in case of any work activities need to be carried out during restricted hours, CWSTVJV should strictly follow the requirements specified in the valid CNP. | no comment by IEC on 10 Oct 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0197a |
| 32 | 6-Sep-18 | 7-Sep-18 | Tsui Yeung House | Resident of Tsui Yeung House | Construction Noise | Verbal | NA | Mr. CHENG Keung-fung complained that the contractor has conducted the noisy works such as rock excavation beyond the normal hours. | Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. As advised by Kwan On, the rock breaking works shall tentatively be completed by end of December 2018 and the mitigation measures will be implemented continuously during slope construction work and the slope construction will be carried out within the working hours at Portion 2. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | no comment by IEC on 22 Oct 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0201 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|----------|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 33 | 24-Oct-18 | 25-Oct-18 | E3 | Kwun Tong DC member Ms. So Lai-chun | Construction Noise | WhatsApp Message | NA | KTDC member, Ms. Ann So, complaining the noise of the breaker at E3 | As advised by the Contractor, the acoustic material wrapped on the breaker was worn-out on 24 October 2018 and replacement of new acoustic materials has been installed on the breaker immediately on 25 October 2018. The rock breaking works shall tentatively be completed to the road level in the middle of November 2018 and the mitigation measures will be implemented continuously during slope construction work and the slope construction will be carried out within the working hours at Portion 2. It is considered the complaint was an isolate case. | no comment by IEC on 23 Nov 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0209a |
| 34 | 12-Nov-18 | 13-Nov-18 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Resident of Ching Tat House (referred by Mr. Hui Yau Wai) | Construction Noise | SPRO Hotline | NA | Mr. Hui reported that he received complaint from a resident living in Ching Tat House about noise nuisance recently. Mr. Hui asked if project team can arrange some noise monitoring to check the noise level at the concerned flat or the same level at Ching Tat House. | The SPRO contacted Mr. Hui and explained to him about the purpose and benefits of the tunnel to the residents nearby and the expected date of completion of the tunnel will be earlier than 2020. Moreover, the noise mitigation measures had implemented to reduce the noise level effectively and the work progress will be closely updated to nearby stakeholders to enhance communication. Mr. Hui satisfied with the reply from SPRO and he agreed that the proposed noise monitoring in Ching Tat House was not needed. Since the works were | no comment by IEC on 12 Dec 2018 | TCS00864/16/300/F0222a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no breaches of legislative requirement. | | |
| 35 | 14-Nov-18 | 14-Nov-18 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | Light and Noise | EPD | NA | 凌晨 1 時，地盤仍有大光燈正射民居和機器移動聲音，影響附近居民睡眠及違反環保條例。 | CWSTVJV immediately adjusted the angle and brightness of the lighting to minimize the nuisance to the resident nearby. In response to the complaint, CWSTVJV immediately carried out remedial action to minimize the nuisance to the public. It was considered that complaint for noise generated by machine moving was an isolated case. CWSTVJV was reminded to closely monitor the plant use and sequence of night work and do not to violate CNP conditions. | no comment by IEC on 3 Jan 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0223a |
| 36 | 13-Nov-18 | 14-Nov-18 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | Noise and dust | 1823 | NA | Complainant requested to postpone the starting time of construction work at project site and also to solve the problem of construction noise and dust. | In our investigation, acoustic barrier and site hoarding were in place along the works area. No noticeable noise and dust impact was observed during the site inspection. As advised by CWSTVJV, the normal working hour of the construction site is 8am to 6pm and there were no violation of the relevant regulations. The senior public relation officer contacted the complainant Ms. Ma on 26 November 2018 to explain the site situation and she was satisfied with the reply. Investigation Report has been | no comment by IEC on 18 Feb 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0224 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | completed by ET without comment from IEC. | | |
| 37 | 9-Dec-18 | 12-Dec-18 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | Construction noise | 1823 | 2-4927907305 | 1823 has referred a case to CEDD on 10 December 2018, which the complainant complained that construction noise was generated from project site on Sunday and was affecting the resident at Hau Tat House, On Tat Estate. The complainant requested follow up action from related department as soon as possible. | In our investigation based on the information provided by CWSTVJV, there was no site activities undertaken at site access road as concerned by the complainant. The construction work carried out on Sunday was fully compliance with the CNP requirement. In response to the complaint, CWSTVJV was reminded to closely monitor the plant use and sequence of night work and do not to violate CNP conditions. | no comment by IEC on 10 Jan 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0230a |
| 38 | 19-Dec-18 | 27-Dec-18 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | Construction noise | 1823 | 2-4948074127 | 1823 has referred a case to CEDD on 27 December 2018, which the complainant complained that noise barriers near the round-about at On Sau Road were not enough, and construction noise generated from the project site was affecting the resident at Ming Tai House, On Tai Estate. The complainant | Joint site inspection was carried out on 3 January 2019 the status of implemented mitigation measures provided by CWSTVJV was inspected. It was observed that noise mitigation measures including temporary noise barrier, acoustic mat and wrapped by acoustic materials are implemented on site. However, CWSTVJV was advised to extend the coverage of noise barrier as far as practicable and fully enclose the concerned works area which has been completed on 15 January 2019. Since the works were | no comment by IEC on 31 Jan 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0237a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | requested follow up actions from related department as soon as possible. | carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | | |
| 39 | 24-Jan-19 | 29-Jan-19 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | wastewater | Referred from DSD | NA | DSD has referred a case to CEDD on 24 January 2019 regarding suspended illegal discharge of cementitious slurry from construction site of Development of ARQ Site to nearby Public Stormwater Drainage System. | In our investigation, the concerned catchpit and U-channel mainly received the runoff from Po Lam Road as well as the discharge from the Anderson Road Quarry Site. It is suspected that the mud and silt found on the downstream has been accumulated over time particularly by rainstorm as well as routine discharge from construction site. As remedial action, CWSTVJV immediately clean the affected area where accessible. Nevertheless, in order to protection the watercourse at downstream of the construction site, CWSTVJV has some enhancement measures. | no comment by IEC on 29 Mar 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0248a |
| 40 | 30-Jan-19 | 30-Jan-19 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | noise | SPRO hotline | NA | A public complaint was received by SPRO hotline on 30 January 2019 regarding the construction noise near Ma Yau Tong Village and requested to add noise barrier as soon as possible. | In our investigation, CWSTVJV had provided the noise mitigation measures to minimize the noise impact to the resident nearby. The impact monitoring result obtained at Ma Yau Tong Village revealed that the construction noise were within acceptable level. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise and dust mitigation measures, | no comment by IEC on 15 Mar 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0249a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | there were no breaches of legislative requirement. | | |
| 41 | 15-Feb-19 | 25-Feb-19 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | noise | 1823 | 2-4948074127 | 1823 has referred a case to CEDD on 15 February 2019, which the complainant complained about the construction noise generated from the CEDD site near 法源寺 (Ma Yau Tong Village). The complainant requested for the details of works and the completion date, the complainant also requested CEDD to use other construction methods in order to re | In response to the complainant, CWSTVJV has proposed alternative quiet work method to alleviate the noise impact to the public. They will schedule the noisy activities to be carried out after 10am as far as practicable to minimize the impact to resident nearby, given that not affecting the site progress. Moreover, the coverage of acoustic barriers will be extended in view of the works programme. | no comment by IEC on 29 Mar 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0251a |
| 42 | 21-Feb-19 | 25-Feb-19 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | noise | EPD | NA | The resident from Sau Hong House complained that the noise from the Anderson Road Quarry construction site has gotten worse. In addition, sometimes even after midnight there are noise coming from the site. With the echo produces from the environment, this is not | In our investigation, CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV should properly maintain the noise mitigation measures as appropriate, such as maintain good site practices such as intermittent use of machine and plant and Sequencing operation of construction plant equipment. Since | no comment by IEC on 28 Mar 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0250 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | helping at all. Really a big disturbance to the residence in the area. The complainant suspecting the sound proof measure has lessened as time goes. Follow action is requested. | the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | | |
| 43 | 21-Feb-19 | 26-Feb-19 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | noise | received by DEVB and referred to CEDD | NA | A public complaint was received by DEVB and referred to CEDD on 25 February 2019 regarding on the noise generated from the construction works of the Anderson Road Quarry Site affecting a local resident residing at the Anderson Road Squatter Area | Additional acoustic mat has been erected in front of the Squatter Area to minimize the noise impact. Noise mitigation measures such as acoustic barriers erected along the works area and breaker head wrapped with acoustic material were implemented continually. Alternative quiet work method was adopted such as drilling the hard rock before the breaking work to reduce the breaking duration. In our investigation, CWSTVJV had enhanced the noise mitigation measures to ease the complainant's concerns. CWSTVJV will continually implement the noise mitigation measures to reduce to noise impact to the public. | no comment by IEC on 29 Mar 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0252a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 44 | 1-Mar-19 | 26-Feb-19 | E3 of Contract 2 | Undisclosed | noise | CEDD | NA | A complaint is forwarded by CEDD which was received by KTDC member Mr CHENG Keung Fung from the residents of Tsui Yeung House(翠楊樓) about the noise nuisance generated and the working time up to 7:00 pm from the rock excavation of E3 lift tower. Follow up action is requested. | The representative of the engineering team explained to Mr. Cheng about the project's details and concerned site was being constructed for the future pedestrian connection facilities. The related stone drilling process is expected to be completed in mid-April to end of April 2019. Mr. Cheng was satisfied with the rapid response from CEDD and the engineering team. In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | no comment by IEC on 6 May 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0264 |
| 45 | 16-Jun-19 | 18-Jun-19 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | noise | EPD | NA | EPD referred a case to CEDD on 17 June 2019 regarding the construction noise heard at On Tat Estate on Sunday. | The Contractor explained that general cleaning by water jet was carried out in the construction site on the concerned day. Since the work did not involve the use of Powered Mechanical Equipment (PME), it would not violate the noise control ordinance. The Investigation report is underway by ET. | no comment by IEC on 21 August 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0301a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|---------|----------|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 46 | 12-Jul-19 | 15-Jul-19 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Undisclosed | dust | EPD | NA | On 12 July 2019, a complaint was received by EPD regarding the dust impact to the residents at Po Tat Estate and On Tat Estate due to the dust emission at Anderson Road Quarry site. | In our investigation, CWSTVJV has implemented dust mitigation measures to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident and status of implementation of dust mitigation measures was considered effective based on the site observation. Moreover, there was mostly rainy day throughout June and July 2019 in typical rainy season in Hong Kong and the dust impact was considered not significant in addition to the dust mitigation measures implemented provided by the Contractor. Nevertheless, the ET will closely monitor the environmental performance and dust mitigation measures in subsequent site inspection. The IR is under reviewed by IEC. | no comment by IEC on 12 August 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0292b |
| 47 | 6-Aug-19 | 14-Aug-19 | Work Area Portion 2 E3 (Slope of Hiu Ming Street opposite of Tsui Yeung House) | 翠屏(北)邨物業服務辦事處 | Noise | 1823 | NA | A public complaint was received by 1823 on 6 August 2019 relating to the noise generated from the construction work at the lift tower site (Slope E3) at Hui Ming Street from the residents of Tsui Yeung House. The complainant expressed that the construction works has been | In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. It is concluded that the complaint was valid to the contract. As the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is | no comment by IEC on 16 Sep 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0310a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | undertaken for 2 years and generated construction noise from 8am every day, which causing serious nuisance to the nearby residents. | considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. | | |
| 48 | 15-Oct-19 | 18-Oct-19 | Work Area Portion 6 (Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Bus-Bus Interchange Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities E12) | Mr. Ng | Noise | 1823 | NA | A public complaint was received by 1823 on 15 October 2019 relating to the noise generated from construction work at Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Bus to Bus Interchange Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities E12. The complainant expressed that the construction noise was generated from breaking work at 8:20 am without noise mitigation measure, which causing nuisance to the nearby residents. | In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. As the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Kwan On was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme. | no comment by IEC on 13 Nov 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F03 26a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 49 | 5-Nov-19 | 11-Nov-19 | Work Area Portion 2&3 (lift tower construction work at Hiu Kwong Street) | NA | Noise | EPD | NA | A public complaint was received by EPD relating to the noise generated from breaking work of lift tower construction work at Hiu Kwong Street (Portion 2&3). | In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. As the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Kwan On was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme. | no comment by IEC on 27 Dec 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F03 32a |
| 50 | 7-Nov-19 | 11-Nov-19 | Work Area Portion 6 | Mr. Cheng | Noise | EPD | NA | 寶達邨居民鄭先生，表示將軍澳隧道出口工程，日間噪音嚴重，8:30-17:00，幾部幾同時開動，而且無防音欄，之前是有，現要求環保署向對方反映改善 | In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. As the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Kwan On was reminded to implement the mitigation | no comment by IEC on 27 Dec 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F03 33a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme. | | |
| 51 | 10-Nov-19 | 12-Nov-19 | Underpass | Undisclosed | Noise | EPD | NA | <p>On 10 November 2019 投訴人為馬游塘村居民，自本年初寶琳路開展掘隧道工程，每天噪音不斷，由 8 至 6，由於欠缺遮擋，聲音直向 4 至 22 號村屋，將來通車，相信噪音不只 8-6，現懇請環保署為本村居民正式評估，並向政府提出村民困擾，考慮盡快設置隔音屏。</p> <p>On 11 November 2019 寶琳路近馬游塘村開掘隧道的工程地盤每日 8am-6pm 發出噪音，欠缺遮擋，聲音影響馬游塘村 4-22 號村屋。希望政府部門</p> <p>1.調查地盤有否違規 2.實施減音措施以減低對附近居民的滋擾</p> | <p>In our investigation, CWSTVJV had implemented the noise mitigation measures to reduce to noise impact to the public. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no violation of legislative requirement. For the complainant's concern on the operation noise after commencement of the project, it is out of the scope of the EM&A programme and the relevant department will follow up the concern.</p> | no comment by IEC on 30 Dec 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0337 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---|--|------------------|---------|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 52 | 11-Nov-19 | 20-Nov-19 | Construction site near On Tai Estate Ancillary Facilities Building on On Sau Road | Mr. Wong (resident of Yung Tai House of On Tai Estate) | Noise | 1823 | ref. 2-59763 03183 | 黃先生投訴安秀道安泰邨服務設施大樓附近掘路工程已持續數年還未完成，並投訴其經常發出噪音滋擾，要求部門跟進。 On 22 November 2019, the project hotline received a call from the same complainant reported on the noise nuisance near On Sau Road and On Yan Street. He suggested to speed up the noise making works by intensely concentrate the excavation works during day time. No intermittence is suggested in order to speed up the works and to avoid waste of manpower. | In our investigation, CWSTVJV had implemented the noise mitigation measures to reduce to noise impact to the public. However, in response to the complaint, the Contractor was advised to enhance the performance of the temporary noise barriers such as increase the coverage of the noise barrier. Since the works were conducted within normal working hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no breaches of legislative requirement. | no comment by IEC on 27 Dec 2019 | TCS00864/16/300/F0338a |
| 53 | 5-Mar-20 | 6-Mar-20 | Tunnel work of Anderson Road Quarry Site (the Underpass) | Resident of On Tat Estate | Noise | EPD | NA | 本人是安達邨居民，隧道工程在安達臣的工程，施工至今嘈音間中改善，最近又有嘈音出現，仲係重低音，希望能加裝隔音設備，工程不知何時將嘈音減至最 | In our investigation, CWSTVJV had implemented the noise mitigation measures to reduce to noise impact to the public. In response to the complaint, CWSTVJV had immediately installed a layer of acoustic mat at boundary of System A. Since the works were conducted within | no comment by IEC on 1 Apr 2020 | TCS00864/16/300/F0357a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | 低。1. A public complaint was received by EPD on 5 March 2020 regarding the construction noise generated from the tunnel work of the subject site. The complainant mentioned that the noise from construction was improved before but it became serious recently. | approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no violation of legislative requirement. | | |
| 54 | 4-Mar-20 | 17-Mar-20 | Near Hiu Ming Street Playground (E8) | Undisclosed | Noise | 1823 | ref. 3-62832 37171 | 投訴人投訴有關秀茂坪邨秀安樓附近有兩個地盤，地盤由星期一至五，每天早上約9AM-5PM 持續不斷發出強烈的嘈音，投訴人表示地盤是在曉明街藍球場旁邊的位置(投訴人未能告知確實街號)，因此要求部門盡快回覆及告知有關情況。A public complaint was received by 1823 on 4 March 2020 regarding the construction noise. The complainant mentioned that there | In our investigation, CW-CMGCJV had implemented the noise mitigation measures for the works at upper section of E8 near Hiu Yuk Path and no noise impact was observed and anticipated in Hiu Ming Street based on the site activities and our inspection record. It is considered that the complaint is likely related to another construction site located near Hiu Ming Street Playground and not caused by the works under the Project. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no violation of legislative requirement. | no comment by IEC on 15 Apr 2020 | TCS00864/16/300/F03 59a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | were two construction sites near Hiu Ming Street Playground generated construction noise continuously during 9AM to 5PM on weekdays. | | | |
| 55 | 23-Mar-20 | 23-Mar-20 | Near Lin Tak Road (E11) | Undisclosed | Water Quality | Project hotline | NA | <p>藍田居民梁先生反映在將軍澳道往連德道天橋的大彎位，其中有一個車輛出入口每日早上八時左右不時有泥水從地盤流出路面，估計泥水是清洗工程車輛所致，令梁先生的車輛每次駛經時被濺濕及弄污，請問有何措施改善問題？</p> <p>A public complaint was received by project hotline on 23 March 2020 regarding overflow of muddy water from the construction site. The complainant mentioned that muddy water came out from site entrance, which spotted on his car, at 8am every morning.</p> | <p>In our investigation, the wheel washing facilities at site exit of E11 is one of the dust quality mitigation measures conducted by CW-CMGCJV and corresponding measure was implemented to prevent overflow of wastewater out of the site. In our recent site inspection, no outflow of muddy water from the site was observed and the condition of concerned Lin Tak Road was satisfactory. It is considered that the complaint was unlikely due to the project.</p> | no comment by IEC on 15 Apr 2020 | TCS00864/16/300/F0360a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 56 | 17-Mar-20 | 19-Mar-20 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Resident of Yan Tat House | Noise | Project hotline | NA | 許有為區議員接獲安達邨仁達樓 2613 室居民反映，安達臣道石礦場發展用地工程噪音持續兩年，要求工程團隊下周派員到有關單位視察，並採取可行的噪音緩解措施。許有為區議員要求陪同視察。 A public complaint was received by hotline on 17 March 2020 regarding the construction noise generated from the Anderson Road Quarry Site. The complainant mentioned that the construction noise generated from the Anderson Road Quarry Site had been continued for two years. | In our investigation, CW-CMGCJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact and nuisance to the public. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby residents, CW-CMGCJV was advised to further adopt good practices on mitigating construction noise to reduce the noise impact to the nearby residents. 5. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Nevertheless, as the construction site is close to the residential area, CW-CMGCJV was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme. | no comment by IEC on 11 May 2020 | TCS00864/16/300/F0361a |
| 57 | 1-Apr-20 | 20-Apr-20 | Work Area Portion 2 | Undisclosed | Noise | 1823 | NA | 觀塘秀茂坪紀念公園傍及曉明街的地盤，共兩個地盤，是地政總署管轄的。投訴人表示已被工程噪音滋擾了兩年多；另外投訴人得知完 | In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided | no comment by IEC on 7 May 2020 | TCS00864/16/300/F0366a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|---|--|----------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | <p>工時間要到 2021 年，投訴人不明白為何工程頭尾要 3 年多時間。要求地政總署直接以電郵回覆工程長的原因及有沒有措施解決地盤發出的噪音。A public complaint was received by 1823 on 1 April 2020 and subsequently transmitted to Environmental Team (ET) on 20 April 2020, regarding the noise nuisance generated from the construction site in Hui Ming Street. The complainant concerned about the slow progress and implementation of noise mitigation measures to alleviate the noise impact arising from the construction work.</p> | <p>to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. It is concluded that the complaint was valid to the contract. However, as the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Kwan On was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme.</p> | | |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 58 | 11-May-20 | 12-May-20 | Work Area Portion 2 | Undisclosed | Noise | Project hotline | NA | 陳先生住於翠楊樓 17 樓，投訴對面鑽石工程產生噪音對母親健康構成影響，現查詢完工日期、噪音監控標準及措施。 A public complaint was received by Project Hotline on 11 May 2020 regarding the noise generated from rock breaking work from a construction site opposite to Tsui Yeung House, which affecting his mother's health. The complainant enquired about the completion date of construction work, construction noise level standard and implementation of noise mitigation measures on site. | In our investigation, Kwan On has enhanced the noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Based on the noise measurement result, the construction noise was reduced to acceptable level after the additional noise mitigation measures in place. Nevertheless, Kwan On was reminded to continually implement the noise mitigation measures as far as practicable in the remaining work. The performance of noise mitigation measures will keep in view by ET in subsequent site inspection | no comment by IEC on 28 May 2020 | TCS00864/16/300/F0370a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 59 | 18-Jun-20 | 23-Jun-20 | Anderson Road Quarry Site, System B | Undisclosed | Noise | EPD | NA | A public complaint was received by EPD on 18 June 2020 regarding the noise generated from rock breaking by machinery before 7pm from construction site near Hau Tat House. The complainant understood that the Contractor could carry out construction works, other than percussive piling, before 7pm under the CNP and hoped that the Contractor could arrange the noisy construction works to be carried out before 6pm. According to the information provided by the complainant, it is suspected complaint location would be Anderson Road Quarry Site, System B. | In our investigation, the Contractor has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact and nuisance to the public. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Nevertheless, as the construction site is close to the residential area, the Contractor was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme | no comment by IEC on 17 July 2020 | TCS00864/16/300/F0391a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 59# | 23-Jul-20 | 24-Jul-20 | Anderson Road Quarry Site near On Tat Estate | Undisclosed | Noise | EPD | NA | A public complaint was received by EPD on 23 July 2020 regarding the construction noise generated from the use of PME at Anderson Road Quarry Site near On Tat Estate at 6:30am (restricted hours). He/she requested relevant department to follow up. | In our investigation, CWSTVJV had restricted the use of PME before 7am. There was no construction work and use of PME during the restricted hours. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no violation of legislative requirement. Nevertheless, as the construction site is close to the residential area, CWSTVJV was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme | no comment by IEC on 25 August 2020 | TCS00864/16/300/F0401 |
| 60 | 14-Nov-20 | 18-Nov-20 | Near Hiu Ming Street Playground (E8) | Undisclosed | Noise | 1823 | NA | A public complaint was received by 1823 on 14 November 2020 regarding the construction noise. The complainant mentioned that there was piling works at Hiu Ming Street Playground, generating huge noise during 9AM to 10AM on 14 November 2020. He/she requested relevant department to follow up | In our investigation, there was no noise impact was observed and anticipated in Hiu Ming Street based on the site activities and our inspection record. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no violation of legislative requirement | no comment by IEC on 4 January 2021 | TCS00864/16/300/F0424 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 61 | 4-Dec-20 | 7-Dec-20 | Opposite to On Tai Estate – lower portion of Road L4 | Undisclosed | Dust | EPD | NA | A public complaint was received by EPD on 4 December 2020 regarding the dust impact. The complainant mentioned that the construction site opposite to On Tai Estate had dust emission problem due to lack of water spraying. He/she requested relevant department to follow up | In our investigation, CWSTVJV has implemented dust mitigation measures to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident. In view of the potential traffic dust impact and implementation of dust mitigation measures, it is considered that the complaint was not valid to the Project | no comment by IEC on 4 January 2021 | TCS00864/16/300/F0434 |
| 62 | 3-Dec-20 | 7-Dec-20 | Ma Yau Tong Village (East Portal) | Undisclosed | Noise and dust | 1823 & EPD | 3-6574141017 | A public complaint was received by 1823 and EPD on 14 November 2020 regarding the construction dust and noise impact arising from the project. There were acoustic mats erected on the slope of East Portal, however, the complainant enquired about effectiveness of the noise barriers with dozens of 15 cm "X"-shaped cuts. Moreover, there was lack of water sprinkling on the site and fugitive | In our investigation, CWSTVJV had provided the dust and noise mitigation measures to minimize the dust and noise impact to the resident nearby. To response the concern from the complainant, as enhancement noise measure, the Contractor extended the noise barrier to encircle noisy activity. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise and dust mitigation measures, there were no breaches of legislative requirement | no comment by IEC on 4 January 2021 | TCS00864/16/300/F0435 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | dust was blowing to the village | | | |
| 63 | 7-Jan-21 | 7-Jan-21 | System B | Resident of Yan Tat House | Noise | Project hotline | NA | A public complaint was referred by district Councillor Mr. HSU Yau-wai and received by project hotline on 7 January 2021 regarding the construction noise. The complainant mentioned that the construction site next to SKH St. John's Tsang Shiu Tim Primary School generated noise problem and she requested relevant department to follow up. | In our investigation, the Contractor has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact and nuisance to the public.6. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Nevertheless, as the construction site is close to the residential area, the Contractor was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme. | no comment by IEC on 19 July 2021 | TCS00864/16/300/F0441 |
| 64 | 18-Mar-21 | 18-Mar-21 | Anderson Road Quarry Site (between On Tat Estate and On Tai Estate) | Undisclosed | Noise | 1823 & EPD | NA | A public complaint was received by 1823 and referred by EPD on 18 March 2021 regarding the construction noise generated from construction works at Anderson Road Quarry Site between On Tat Estate and On Tai Estate. The complainant expressed that construction works | In our investigation, CWSTVJV had restricted the use of PME before 7am. There was no construction work and use of PME during the restricted hours and there should not be any non-compliance of Noise Control Ordinance. Nevertheless, as the construction site is close to the residential area, CWSTVJV was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme | no comment by IEC on 1 April 2021 | TCS00864/16/300/F0454 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | of the site started from 6:45am everyday which causing noise disturbance to the nearby resident and he/she requested relevant department to follow up | | | |
| 65 | 1-Apr-21 | 1-Apr-21 | Construction site near SKH St. John's Tsang Shiu Tim Primary School (System B under Contract 3) | Undisclosed | Noise | EPD | NA | A complaint was received by EPD and referred to CEDD on 1 April 2021 regarding the construction noise. The complainant mentioned that piling work was conducted at construction site near SKH St. John's Tsang Shiu Tim Primary School in recent week which generated noise problem. Moreover, there were no noise mitigation measures provided in the construction site | In our investigation, the Contractor has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact and nuisance to the public. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Moreover, the Contractor has adopted noise mitigation measures to minimise noise impact to the public. Since the construction site is close to the residential area, the Contractor was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme | no comment by IEC on 19 July 2021 | TCS00864/16/300/F0458a |
| 66 | 28-Mar-21 | 30-Mar-21 | Anderson Road Quarry Site (between On Tat Estate and | Resident of Tai Fung House of On | Noise | EPD | K13/RE/00007086-21 | A public complaint was received by EPD on 28 March 2021 regarding the construction noise generated from construction works at | In our investigation, CWSTVJV had followed that CNP for work during restricted hour and there should not be any non-compliance of Noise Control Ordinance. Nevertheless, some site areas had been handed over to other | no comment by IEC on 22 April 2021 | TCS00864/16/300/F0459 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|---------|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | On Tai Estate) | Tai Estate | | | | Anderson Road Quarry Site until 9pm on Monday to Saturday. Moreover, the complainant concerned about the construction noise heard on 28 March 2021 which was a Sunday. | contract and construction noise generated from others is not controlled by the project. As a reminder, CWSTVJV should implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme. | | |
| 67 | 11-Jun-21 | 11-Jun-21 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | Resident of Chi Tat House, On Tai Estate | Noise | EPD | EPD Ref.: 13208-21 | A public complaint was received by EPD on 11 June 2021 and complained about noise nuisance from multiple construction sites on Anderson Road Quarry Site. The complainant stated that there were noise nuisances from different construction sites from 0800 am to 1800 pm from Monday to Saturday without adequate noise mitigation measures. On 17 June 2021, the complainant added that the noise was generated from rock breaking works in front of Chi Tai House (not from the housing sites near the | 6. In our investigation, CWSTVJV had implemented the noise mitigation measures to reduce to noise impact to the public. In response to the complaint, CWSTVJV had immediately installed a layer of acoustic barrier at boundary of concern works area. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no violation of legislative requirement. | no comment by IEC on 19 July 2021 | TCS00864/16/300/F0478a |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Tai Sheung Tok slope) and no mitigation measure was implemented for the rock breaking works. | | | |
| 68 | 20&21/June/21 | 23-Jul-21 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | DSD | Water Quality | EPD | EPD Ref.: 13208-21 | EPD received complaints from DSD on 20 and 21 July 2021 concerning about discharge of muddy water as found on Po Lam Road and at the drainage facility near Tin Hau temple. | In our investigation, CWSTVJV had implemented the water quality mitigation measures to minimise the impact arising from the construction site. In view of the site condition and inclement weather condition on the complaint days, it is considered that the complaints raised by DSD were unlikely due to the C1 Project. Nevertheless, CWSTVJV was advised to closely monitor the discharge quality to avoid non-compliance of water quality happened in the construction site. Moreover, to cope with the adverse weather condition in wet season, CWSTVJV should regularly review the drainage plan as needed. | no comment by IEC on 6 August 2021 | TCS00864/16/300/F0485b |
| 69 | 14&16/Sep/21 | 15-Sep-21 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | DSD | Water Quality | EPD | NA | EPD received complaints from DSD on 14 Sep 2021 and 16 Sep 2021 concerning about discharge of muddy water as found at the catchpit SCH4003250 near Po | In our investigation, CWSTVJV had implemented the water quality mitigation measures to minimise the impact arising from the construction site. However, there were incidents of seepage of silty water at Q2 and Q3 and rectified actions were undertaken immediately. Having investigated, the incidents were considered very short | no comment by IEC on 6 October 2021 | |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Lam Road and catchpit SSH4001400 near Po Tat Tin Hau Temple. | term and would not generate large amount of muddy water. In view of the inclement weather condition and there were other major sources, it is considered that the complaints raised by DSD were not fully contributed by C1 Project. Nevertheless, CWSTVJV was advised to closely monitor the discharge quality to avoid non-compliance of water quality happened in the construction site. Moreover, to cope with the adverse weather condition in wet season, CWSTVJV should regularly review the drainage plan as needed. | | |
| 70 | 23/Sep/21 | 29-Sep-21 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | CEDD & EPD | Noise | CEDD & EPD | | A public complaint was referred by 1823 to both CEDD and EPD on 23 September 2021. The complainant stated that the construction works at Anderson Road Quarry Site started before 7am, which generated construction noise and affecting the upper floor resident of On Tat Estate. EPD have contacted the | Our investigation revealed that there was no construction works under the Project undertaken during the concerned period by the complainant, and there were other concurrent contracts on Anderson Road Quarry Site and the contribution noise may be related to others. Therefore, it is considered that the noise complaint was unlikely to be related to the works under the Project. Nevertheless, CWSTVJV was reminded to properly maintain the noise mitigation measures as far as | No comment by IEC on 15 November 2021 | |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | complainant and clarify that the concerned about construction dust and daytime construction noise after 7am. | practicable considering the construction site is relatively close to residential area. | | |
| 71 | 30/Mar/22 | 12/Apr/22 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | DSD | Water Quality | DSD | | EPD received complaint from DSD on 28 March 2022 concerning about siltation and discharge of muddy water observed at the public drainage system at catchpit SSH4001400 near Tin Hau Temple and the site discharge points at Po Lam Road on 28 March 2022 | In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented the water quality mitigation measures to minimise the impact arising from the construction site. Based on the investigation findings, it is considered that the complaint was likely caused by the interfacing contractors under rainy days and not due to the works under the Project. | No comment by IEC on 19 April 2022 | TCS00864/16/300/F0540 |
| 72 | 14/Apr/22 | 25/Apr/22 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | DSD | Water Quality | DSD | | DSD carried out site inspection at site discharge point at Po Lam Road on 12 April 2022 and observed discharge of muddy water at public drainage system. The case was then referred to CEDD and EPD to investigate the source of the muddy water discharge. | In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented the water quality mitigation measures to minimise the impact arising from the construction site. Based on the investigation findings, it is considered that the complaint was likely caused by the interfacing contractors and not due to the works under the Project. | No comment by IEC on 16 May 2022 | TCS00864/16/300/F0541 |
| 73 | 11/May/22 | 25/May/22 | Anderson | DSD | Water | DSD | | EPD received complaint | Based on the above findings and | No | TCS00864/ |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 2022 | 2022 | Road Quarry Site | | Quality | | | from DSD on 11 May 2022 concerning about muddy water observed entering Tsui Ping River, with similar situation observed at Tin Hau Temple and Po Lam Road. | successive heavy rainstorm on 11 to 13 May 2022, it is considered the muddy water found in the concerned catchpit SSH4001400 near Tin Hau Temple and Po Lam Road on 11 to 13 May 2022 were likely caused by impact of rainstorm and partially contributed by the interfacing contractors at Sites R2-9 & R2-10. | comment by IEC on 13 June 2022 | 16/300/F559 |
| 74 | 17/May/2022 | 30/May/2022 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | DSD | Water Quality | DSD | | EPD received complaint from DSD on 14 and 16 May 2022 concerning about muddy water observed entering Tsui Ping River. | Heavy rain led to large amount of storm runoff from roads and landscape into the public drainage system, which deteriorated the water quality in the drainage system. Besides, there were several construction sites at upstream of Tsui Ping River. It is considered that complaint mainly related to the interfacing contractor(s) and unlikely to have been caused by the project. | No comment by IEC on 13 June 2022 | TCS00864/16/300/F562a |
| 75 | 27/May/2022 | 9/Jun/2022 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | DSD | Water Quality | DSD | | EPD received complaint from DSD on 27 May 2022 concerning about muddy water observed entering Tsui Ping River, with similar situation observed at Tin Hau Temple and Po Lam Road. | Heavy rain led to large amount of storm runoff from roads and landscape into the public drainage system, which deteriorated the water quality in the drainage system. Besides, there were several construction sites at upstream of Tsui Ping River. It is considered that complaint mainly related to the interfacing contractor(s) and unlikely to have been caused by the project. | No comment by IEC on 13 June 2022 | TCS00864/16/300/F563 |
| 76 | 6, 7, 8/ Jun/2022 | 7, 8, 9/ Jun/2022 | Anderson Road | DSD | Water Quality | DSD | | On 6 June 2022, DSD | As a matter of fact, heavy rain led to large amount of storm runoff from roads | Sent to EPD on | TCS00864/16/300/F56 |

| Log ref. | Date of Complaint | Date of Received by ET | Complaint Location | Complainant | Complaint nature | Channel | Ref. no. | Complaint details | Follow up action | Log ref. | Date of Complaint |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | 2 | 2 | Quarry Site | | | | | informed that dirty water with bad odour was observed entering Tsui Ping River this morning at the upstream near junction of Kai Lim Road and Tsui Ping Road. The situation has persisted over 50 mins. Furthermore, muddy water was observed entering Tsui Ping River, with similar situation at Tin Hau Temple and Po Lam Road (山渠) on 6, 7 and 8 June 2022. | and landscape into the public drainage system, which deteriorated the water quality in the drainage system. Besides, there were several construction sites at upstream of Tsui Ping River. It is considered that complaint mainly related to the interfacing contractor(s) and unlikely to have been caused by the project. | 21 June 2022 | 5 |
| 77 | 14/Jun/2022 | 15/Jun/2022 | Anderson Road Quarry Site | DSD | Water Quality | DSD | | DSD concerning muddy water discharge found at Tin Hau Temple and Po Lam Road on 14 June pm. | As a matter of fact, heavy rain led to large amount of storm runoff from roads and landscape into the public drainage system, which deteriorated the water quality in the drainage system. Besides, there were several construction sites at upstream of Tsui Ping River. It is considered that complaint mainly related to the interfacing contractor(s) and unlikely to have been caused by the project. | Sent to EPD on 29 June 2022 | TCS00864/16/300/F566 |

Appendix N

Implementation Status for Water Quality Mitigation Measures

Water Quality Mitigation Measure



Paving for exposed slope to reduce dust dispersion & mitigate the silty runoff generation at Q1.



Impermeable cover for slope at System A.



Q1. Wastewater treatment facility 30 cu.m Sedimentation Tank + AquaSed of 15 cu.m per hour + WETSEP



Q4. Wastewater treatment facility Temporary Water Reservoir 150 cu.m + AquaSed of 60 cu.m per hour



Q6: Wastewater treatment facility 24 cu. m.



Q7. Wastewater treatment facility 30 cu.m Sedimentation Tank + AquaSed of 60 cu.m per hour



Q9. Two nos. of 30 cu.m Sedimentation Tank + AquaSed of 60 cu.m per hour